

# SPARE PARTS LIST

## EZ/EV/ES 2/3/5 SERIES

---

---

Version 2.0  
February 2013

---

---

Published by  
RISO KAGAKU CORPORATION  
Overseas Technical Department

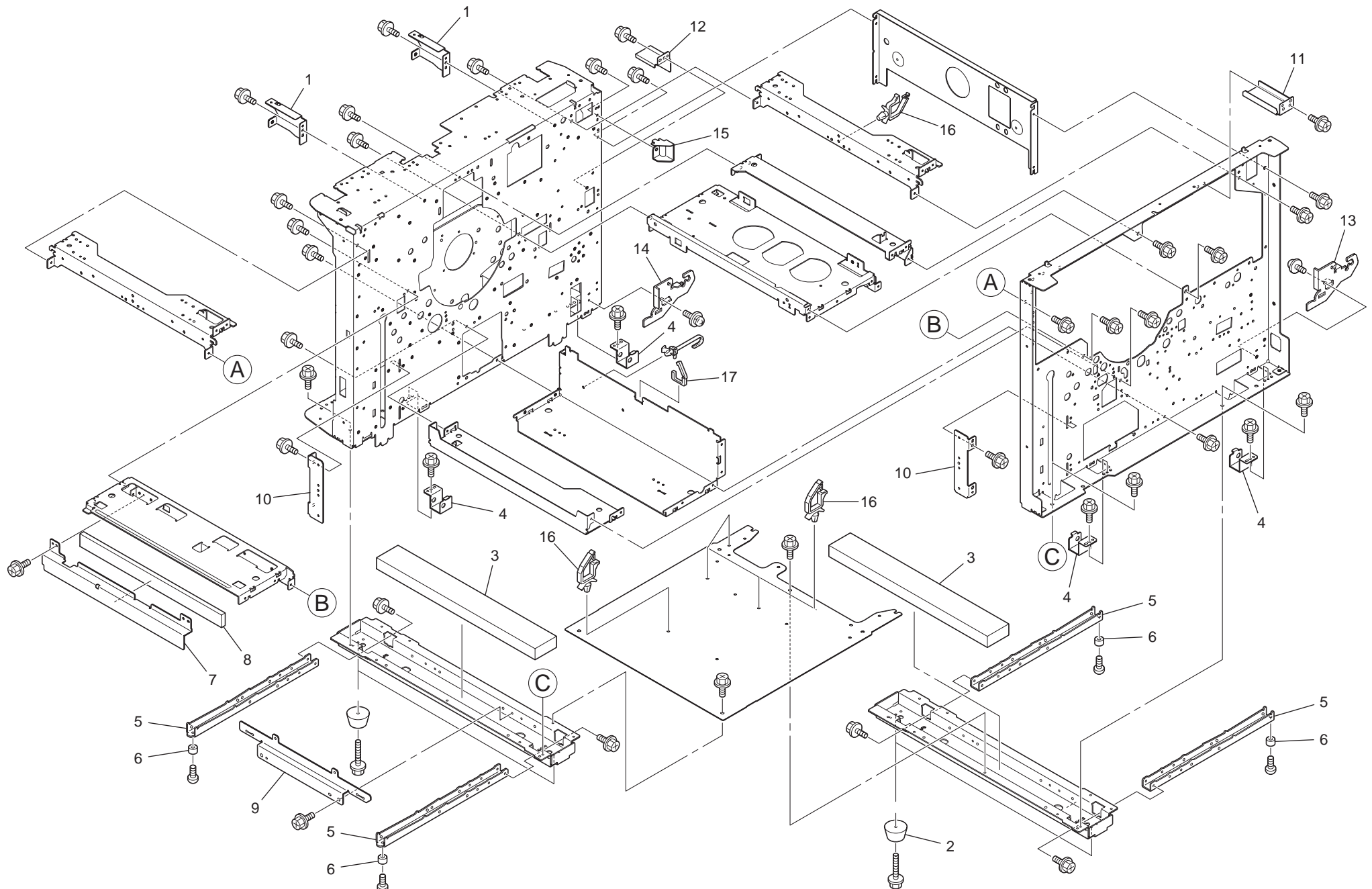
## REVISION

Ver 1.0	First edition issue	December 2007
Ver 2.0	For EZxx1, For EV/ES (China model), For additional parts and correction parts, Change format. The revision parts are marked in yellow.	February 2013

# CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Fig.1 Main Body Area .....	1~2
Fig.2 Scraper Area .....	3~4
Fig.3 Elevator-Safety SW Area .....	5~6
Fig.4 Paper-Feed Tray .....	7~8
Fig.5 Drive Mechanism Area(1) .....	9~10
Fig.6 Drive Mechanism Area(2) .....	11~12
Fig.7 Drive Mechanism Area(3) .....	13~14
Fig.8 Roller System Area .....	15~16
Fig.9 Drum Area(1) .....	17~18
Fig.10 Drum Area(2) .....	19~20
Fig.11 Drum Area(3) .....	21~22
Fig.12 Drum Area(4) .....	23~24
Fig.13 Drum Area(5) .....	25~26
Fig.14 Drum-Rail Area .....	27~28
Fig.15 Clamp Area .....	29~30
Fig.16 Separation Area .....	31~32
Fig.17 Suction Area .....	33~34
Fig.18 Paper Receiving Tray Area .....	35~36
Fig.19 Scanner Area(1) .....	37~38
Fig.20 Scanner Area(2) .....	39~40
Fig.21 Master Making Area(1) .....	41~42
Fig.22 Master Making Area(2) .....	43~44
Fig.23 Master Making Area(3) .....	45~46
Fig.24 Master Making Area(4) .....	47~48
Fig.25 Master Making Area(5) .....	49~50
Fig.26 Master Making Area(6) .....	51~52
Fig.27 Master Removal Area(1) .....	53~54
Fig.28 Master Removal Area(2) .....	55~56
Fig.29 Master Removal Area(3) .....	57~58
Fig.30 Electrical Component Area(1) .....	59~60
Fig.31 Electrical Component Area(2) .....	61~62
Fig.32 Electrical Component Area(3) .....	63~64
Fig.33 Operation Panel Area(EZ5x0) .....	65~66
Fig.34 Operation Panel Area(EZ5x1) Difference with EZ5x0 .....	67~68
Fig.35 Operation Panel Area(EZ3x0) .....	69~70
Fig.36 Operation Panel Area(EZ3x1) Difference with EZ3x0 .....	71~72
Fig.37 Operation Panel Area(EZ2x0) .....	73~74
Fig.38 Operation Panel Area(EZ2x1) Difference with EZ2x0 .....	75~76
Fig.39 Stage Cover Area .....	77~78
Fig.40 Exterior Cover Area .....	79~80
Fig.41 Emblem .....	80~81
INDEX .....	82~110

Fig.1\_Main Body Area





## Fig.1\_Main Body Area

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
1 -1	023-10015-000	SUPPORT BRACKET; FB SCANNER	2	-
1 -2	660-01016-203	RUBBER FOOT 4527	4	-
1 -3	023-10024-000	NOISE ABSORBER; BOTTOM; MAIN FRAME	2	-
1 -4	023-10008-004	TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT PLATE	4	-
1 -5	023-10017-305	LIFTING HANDLE	4	-
1 -6	023-10030-000	STOPPER; LIFTING HANDLE	4	-
1 -7	046-12506-006	COVER; GUIDE ROLLER	1	-
1 -8	023-12544-108	NOISE ABSORBER; GUIDE ROLLER COVER	1	-
1 -9	023-12541-001	LOWER COVER; GUIDE PLATE	1	-
1 -10	023-12536-105	STAY; GUIDE PLATE	2	-
1 -11	023-28358-002	STOPPER; M.-M. UNIT	1	-
1 -12	023-28408-000	PROTECTION PLATE; WIRE HARNESS; M.-M.	1	-
1 -13	023-21641-507	SUPPORT PLATE F; P.-RCV.-T.	1	-
1 -14	023-21642-503	SUPPORT PLATE R; P.-RCV.-T.	1	-
1 -15	023-21622-006	MAGNET CATCH; P.-RCV.-T.	1	-
1 -16	665-02043-006	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-1316	5	-
1 -17	665-02039-009	EDGING SADDLE; EDS-17L	1	-
1 -18	-	-	-	-
1 -19	-	-	-	-
1 -20	-	-	-	-
1 -21	-	-	-	-
1 -22	-	-	-	-
1 -23	-	-	-	-
1 -24	-	-	-	-
1 -25	-	-	-	-
1 -26	-	-	-	-
1 -27	-	-	-	-
1 -28	-	-	-	-
1 -29	-	-	-	-
1 -30	-	-	-	-
1 -31	-	-	-	-
1 -32	-	-	-	-
1 -33	-	-	-	-
1 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
1 -35	-	-	-	-
1 -36	-	-	-	-
1 -37	-	-	-	-
1 -38	-	-	-	-
1 -39	-	-	-	-
1 -40	-	-	-	-
1 -41	-	-	-	-
1 -42	-	-	-	-
1 -43	-	-	-	-
1 -44	-	-	-	-
1 -45	-	-	-	-
1 -46	-	-	-	-
1 -47	-	-	-	-
1 -48	-	-	-	-
1 -49	-	-	-	-
1 -50	-	-	-	-
1 -51	-	-	-	-
1 -52	-	-	-	-
1 -53	-	-	-	-
1 -54	-	-	-	-
1 -55	-	-	-	-
1 -56	-	-	-	-
1 -57	-	-	-	-
1 -58	-	-	-	-
1 -59	-	-	-	-
1 -60	-	-	-	-
1 -61	-	-	-	-
1 -62	-	-	-	-
1 -63	-	-	-	-
1 -64	-	-	-	-
1 -65	-	-	-	-
1 -66	-	-	-	-
1 -67	-	-	-	-
1 -68	-	-	-	-

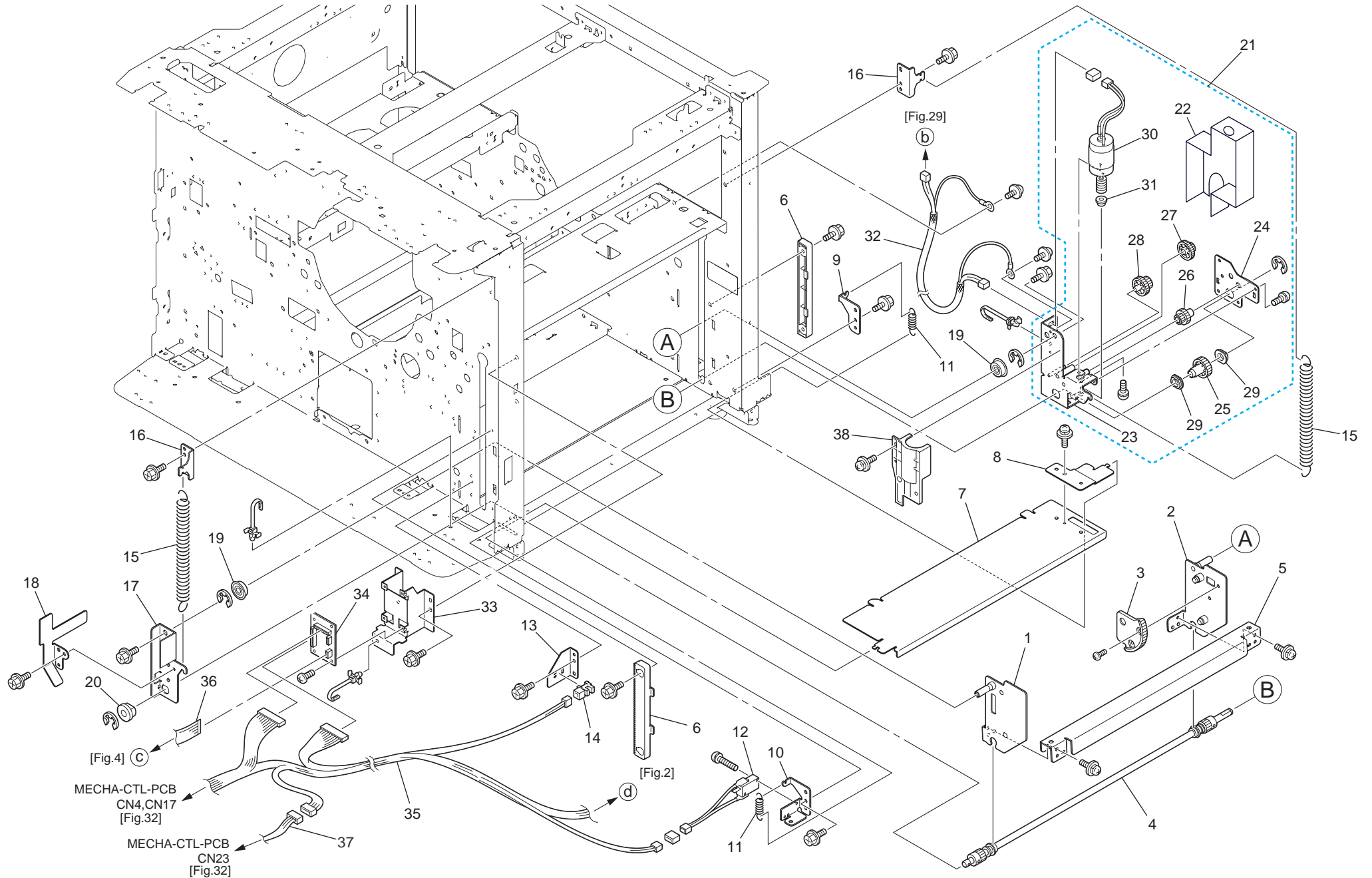


## Fig.2\_Scraper Area

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
2 -1	023-12316-202	COVER; P-FEED	1	-
2 -2	550-21173-001	SEAL; P.-FEED PRESSURE; PIC.	1	-
2 -3	030-04034-006	SEAL; P.-F.-T. DOWN	1	-
2 -4	023-12319-007	UPPER GUARD	2	-
2 -5	635-00004-004	STEPPED SCREW; F8X2.3;M4X4.4	4	-
2 -6	023-12315-001	E SWITCH PLATE	1	-
2 -7	023-12344-001	SPRING; ELEVATOR SAFETY SW; UPPER	1	-
2 -8	021-51030-109	ELEVATOR SW ASS'Y	1	-
2 -9	023-53023-104	ELEVATOR SAFETY SW	1	-
2 -10	023-12333-204	FRAME BRACKET; PICK-UP	1	-
2 -11	023-12329-002	SHAFT; PICK-UP ROLLER	1	-
2 -12	612-10021-107	GEAR; M0.8X33X7.4	1	-
2 -13	607-16001-000	METAL; F10X15/14X6;18X2	3(4)	EZ (EV/ES)
2 -14	023-12328-103	SUPPORT; PICK-UP ROLLER SHAFT	1	-
2 -15	021-14301-208	PICK-UP ROLLER	2	ASSY of No.2-16,17
2 -16	035-14303-001	RUBBER; PICK-UP ROLLER	2	Composed part of No.2-15
2 -17	021-14302-204	CORE; PICKUP ROLLER	2	Composed part of No.2-15
2 -18	019-11812-106	LOCK RING	2(3)	EZ (EV/ES)
2 -19	023-12330-000	SCRAPER SHAFT; PICKUP	1	-
2 -20	612-11300-107	GEAR; M0.8X34X8.5	2	-
2 -21	023-12334-006	ACTUATOR; UPPER LIMIT; STD; P.-F.-T	1	-
2 -22	023-12308-005	ACTUATOR; UPPER LIMIT; CARD; P.-F.-T	1	For EZ5xx/3xx
2 -23	023-12310-000	STAY; PAPER FEED	1	-
2 -24	020-11813-103	ARM; P.-F.PRESSURE ADJ.	1	-
2 -25	020-11811-208	SPRING B; P.-F.PRESSURE ADJ.	1	-
2 -26	023-12312-100	P.-F.PRESSURE ADJ.LEVER	1	-
2 -27	023-12313-106	SPRING; PF PRESSURE ADJ. LEVER	1	-
2 -28	046-12302-001	SUPPORT PLATE; UPPER LIMIT ADJUST	1	-
2 -29	046-12301-005	BRACKET B; UPPER LIMIT SENSOR	1	-
2 -30	030-14347-002	BASE; UPPER LIMIT ADJ. SCREW	1	-
2 -31	023-12314-005	BRACKET A; UPPER LIMIT SENSOR	1	-
2 -32	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1(3)	EZ2xx (EZ5xx/3xx)
2 -33	023-12325-007	BRACKET; UPPER LIMIT SENSOR	1	-
2 -34	046-12701-100	JUNCTION WIRE HARNESS; SAFETY SW	1	For EZ5xx/3xx

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
2 -35	046-12706-005	JUNCTION WIRE HARNESS; SAFETY SW; LL	1	For EZ2xx
2 -36	023-15083-004	BRACKET; CLUTCH; PICK-UP ROLLER	1	-
2 -37	607-15000-000	METAL; F8X13/12X5;16X2	1	-
2 -38	020-65009-504	P.-F.CLUTCH	1	-
2 -39	023-15080-005	SHAFT; P.-F. CLUTCH	1	-
2 -40	607-15001-503	METAL; F8X12/10.8X14;16X2	1	-
2 -41	046-53005-003	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER FEED REAR	1	-
2 -42	023-75154-105	P-U ; SHAFT ASS'Y	1	For EV/ES
2 -43	011-11522-002	PAPER GUIDE ROLLER	2	For EV/ES
2 -44	000-06123-007	STOPPER ; PAPER GUIDE ROLLER	2	For EV/ES
2 -45	023-12346-004	COVER ; P.U. GEAR ; UPPER	1	For EV/ES
2 -46	023-12347-000	COVER ; P.U. GEAR ; LOWER	1	For EV/ES
2 -47	023-12331-104	PAPER SENSOR LEVER	1	For EV/ES
2 -48	600-06172-205	BEARING ; DDR-1760X2 ZZR	1	For EV/ES
2 -49	635-17523-005	STEPPED SCREW ; DIA. SCREW 5X2 ; M3X3	1	For EV/ES
2 -50	635-11307-203	STEPPED SCREW ; SELF TAPPING SCREW 3X7	2	For EV/ES
2 -51	023-15156-001	COVER ; FIRST ACTUATOR GEAR	1	For EV/ES
2 -52	-	-	-	-
2 -53	-	-	-	-
2 -54	-	-	-	-
2 -55	-	-	-	-
2 -56	-	-	-	-
2 -57	-	-	-	-
2 -58	-	-	-	-
2 -59	-	-	-	-
2 -60	-	-	-	-
2 -61	-	-	-	-
2 -62	-	-	-	-
2 -63	-	-	-	-
2 -64	-	-	-	-
2 -65	-	-	-	-
2 -66	-	-	-	-
2 -67	-	-	-	-
2 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.3\_Elevator-Safety SW Area

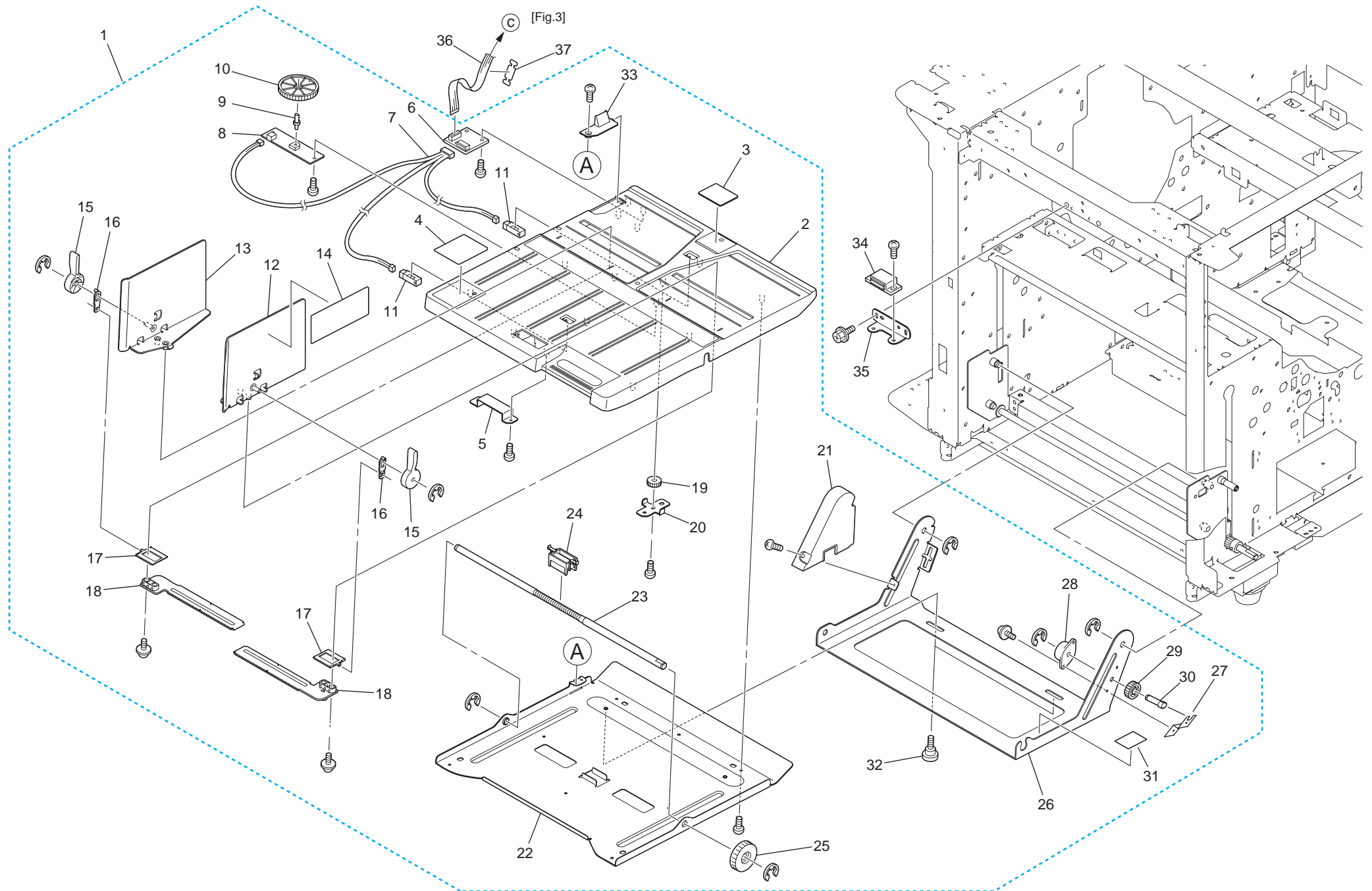


## Fig.3\_Elevator-Safety SW Area

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
3 -1	023-12207-500	SIDE FRAME R; ELEVATOR	1	-
3 -2	023-12216-607	SIDE FRAME F; ELEVATOR	1	-
3 -3	023-12261-009	ABSORBER GEAR LL; P.-F.	1	-
3 -4	023-75159-107	ELEVATOR SHAFT ASSY	1	-
3 -5	023-12232-106	REINFORCEMENT PLATE; ELEVATOR	1	-
3 -6	023-12201-006	ELEVATOR RACK; P.-F.	2	-
3 -7	046-12216-008	LOWER LIMIT FRAME; P.-F.	1	-
3 -8	023-12206-008	SUPPORT; LOWER LIMIT FRAME; P.-F.	1	-
3 -9	023-12251-003	BRACKET F; SPRING; LOWER SAFETY SW	1	-
3 -10	023-12252-000	BRACKET R; SPRING; LOWER SAFETY SW	1	-
3 -11	023-12237-000	SPRING; ELEVATOR SAFETY SW; LOWER	2	-
3 -12	023-53023-104	ELEVATOR SAFETY SW	1	-
3 -13	023-12233-307	BRACKET; LOWER LIMIT SENSOR	1	-
3 -14	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	-
3 -15	023-12202-100	SPRING; ELEVATOR	2	0
3 -16	023-12203-009	BRACKET; ELEVATOR SPRING; P.-F.	2	-
3 -17	023-12231-002	HOOK REAR; ELEVATOR SPRING	1	-
3 -18	023-12238-007	GUIDE; FLEXIBLE WIRE; P.-F.	1	-
3 -19	600-50057-006	BEARING; FLAW678 ZZA	2	-
3 -20	607-15000-000	METAL; F8X13/12X5;16X2	1	-
3 -21	023-75078-107	ELEVATOR MOTOR ASSY	1	ASSY of No.3-22~31
3 -22	023-12247-006	COVER; ELEVATOR MOTOR	1	Composed part of No.3-21
3 -23	023-12234-206	MOTOR CHASSIS; ELEVATOR MOTOR	1	Composed part of No.3-21
3 -24	023-12223-000	GEAR COVER; ELEVATOR MOTOR	1	Composed part of No.3-21
3 -25	612-10009-107	GEAR; M1X24	1	Composed part of No.3-21
3 -26	612-80011-001	GEAR; M0.8X23+M0.8X14	1	Composed part of No.3-21
3 -27	612-80012-008	GEAR; M0.8X30+M0.8X14	1	Composed part of No.3-21
3 -28	612-80013-004	GEAR; M0.8X29+M1X14	1	Composed part of No.3-21
3 -29	023-12244-104	ELEVATOR MOTOR COLLAR	2	Composed part of No.3-21
3 -30	023-75906-000	MOTOR ASSY (CWRS-445PA)	1	Composed part of No.3-21
3 -31	030-19205-001	SUPPORT; CLAMP WORM	1	Composed part of No.3-21
3 -32	023-12602-108	WIRE HARNESS; ELEVATOR MOTOR	1	-
3 -33	046-12201-000	BRACKET; PAPER FEED JUNCTION PCB	1	-
3 -34	046-12203-003	JUNCTION PCB II; PAPER FEED	1	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
3 -35	046-53005-003	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER FEED REAR	1	-
3 -36	024-12607-107	WIRE HARNESS; PF TRAY	1	-
3 -37	046-53009-009	WIRE HARNESS; SAFETY SW; M.-RMV.	1	-
3 -38	023-12248-002	BACK COVER; ELEVATOR MOTOR	1	For EV/ES
3 -39	-	-	-	-
3 -40	-	-	-	-
3 -41	-	-	-	-
3 -42	-	-	-	-
3 -43	-	-	-	-
3 -44	-	-	-	-
3 -45	-	-	-	-
3 -46	-	-	-	-
3 -47	-	-	-	-
3 -48	-	-	-	-
3 -49	-	-	-	-
3 -50	-	-	-	-
3 -51	-	-	-	-
3 -52	-	-	-	-
3 -53	-	-	-	-
3 -54	-	-	-	-
3 -55	-	-	-	-
3 -56	-	-	-	-
3 -57	-	-	-	-
3 -58	-	-	-	-
3 -59	-	-	-	-
3 -60	-	-	-	-
3 -61	-	-	-	-
3 -62	-	-	-	-
3 -63	-	-	-	-
3 -64	-	-	-	-
3 -65	-	-	-	-
3 -66	-	-	-	-
3 -67	-	-	-	-
3 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.4\_Paper-Feed Tray



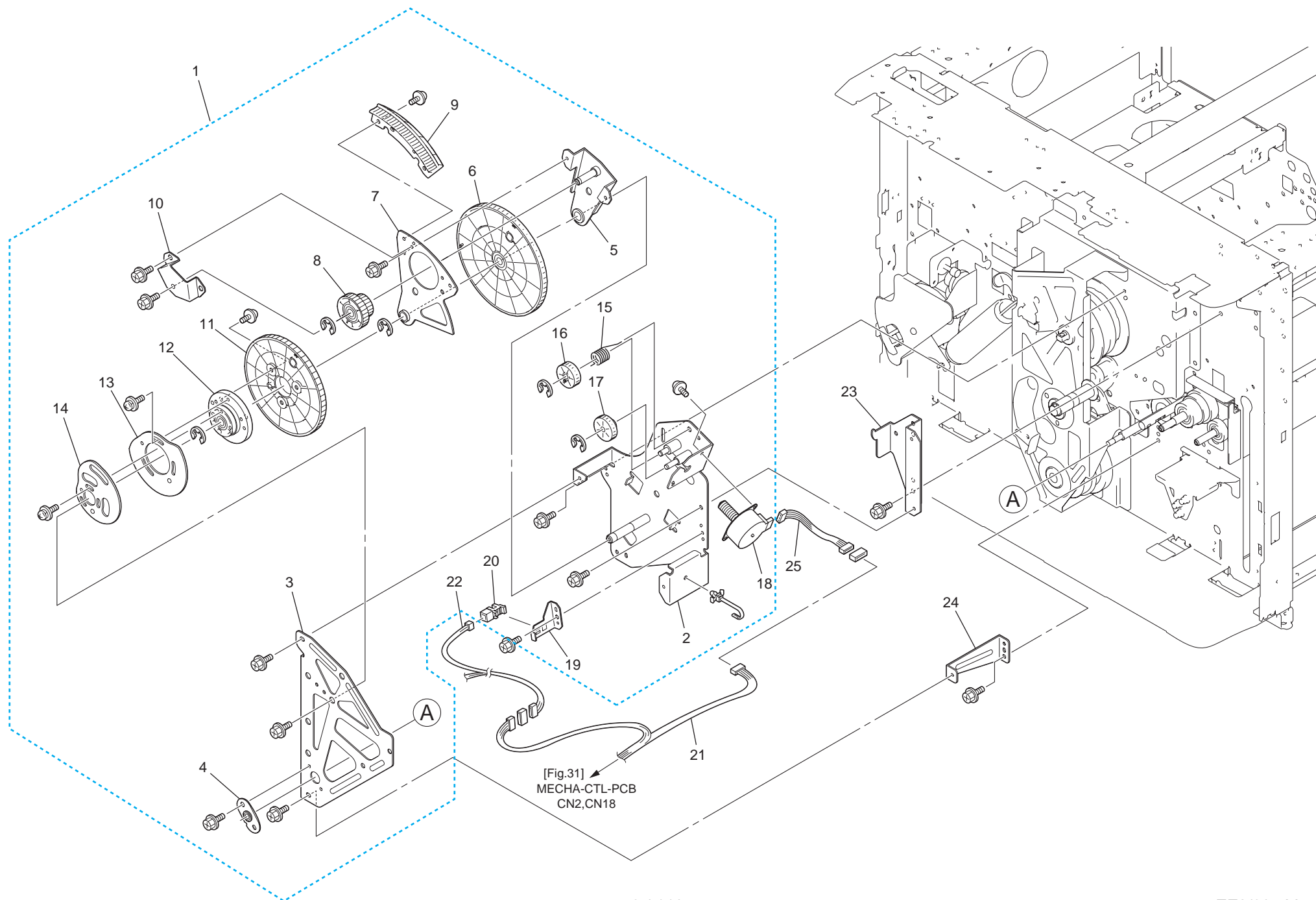


## Fig.4\_Paper-Feed Tray

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
4 -1	046-75514-009	P.-F.-T.UNIT II	1	ASSY of No.4-2~33
4 -2	023-12101-206	PAPER FEED TRAY; UPPER	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -3	020-11520-106	L.O. SHEET	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -4	023-12150-002	SEAL; CLOSING TRAY INSTRUCTION; P.-F.-T	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -5	023-12126-004	BRACKET; CATCH	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -6	046-12202-007	JUNCTION PCB II; P.-F.-T	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -7	046-12700-007	WIRE HARNESS II; P.-F.-T	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -8	023-12605-204	POTENTIOMETER; P.-F.-T	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -9	023-12241-105	SHAFT; POTENTIOMETER GEAR	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -10	612-10023-002	GEAR; M1X50X6	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -11	444-33013-007	SENSOR; PS124TD1	2	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -12	023-12139-300	SIDE GUIDE F; P.-F.-T	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -13	023-12140-309	SIDE GUIDE R; P.-F.-T	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -14	023-12147-001	SEAL; SETTING INSTRUCTION; P.-F.-T	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -15	023-12108-006	LEVER; P.-F.-T.	2	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -16	023-12109-002	LINK PLATE A; P.-F.-T.	2	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -17	023-12128-104	LINK PLATE B; P.-F.-T.	2	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -18	046-12101-006	SLIDE RACK II; P.-F.-T	2	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -19	011-11514-000	GEAR; SLIDE RACK; P.-F.-T.	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -20	023-12129-003	GUIDE PLATE; SLIDE RACK	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -21	023-12130-001	FLEXIBLE WIRE COVER; P.-F.-T.	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -22	023-12102-105	BOTTOM FRAME; P.-F.-T.	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -23	023-12132-004	SHAFT; P.-F. TRAY	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -24	023-12123-102	ADJ. NUT; P.-F.-T.	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -25	023-12133-000	ADJUSTER DIAL; P.-F.-T.	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -26	023-12121-304	BRACKET; P.-F.-T.	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -27	023-12155-305	BRACKET; HINGE COVER	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -28	610-10009-005	ONE-WAY HINGE; OWN6-1NRS	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -29	612-10036-007	GEAR; M1X20X7	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -30	023-12254-100	SHAFT; DAMPER HINGE; P-F-T	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -31	021-04011-104	ADJ. SEAL; P.-F.-T	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -32	635-00001-005	STEPPED SCREW; F6X1.8; M3X4	2	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -33	023-12125-008	CONNECTOR COVER	1	Composed part of No.4-1
4 -34	660-00002-004	MAGNET CATCH ; SM50-P	1	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
4 -35	023-21643-003	BRACKET; MAGNET CATCH; P.-RCV.-T.	1	-
4 -36	024-12607-107	WIRE HARNESS; PF TRAY	1	-
4 -37	023-12138-002	HOLDER; FLEXIBLE WIRE; P.-F.-T.	1	-
4 -38	-	-	-	-
4 -39	-	-	-	-
4 -40	-	-	-	-
4 -41	-	-	-	-
4 -42	-	-	-	-
4 -43	-	-	-	-
4 -44	-	-	-	-
4 -45	-	-	-	-
4 -46	-	-	-	-
4 -47	-	-	-	-
4 -48	-	-	-	-
4 -49	-	-	-	-
4 -50	-	-	-	-
4 -51	-	-	-	-
4 -52	-	-	-	-
4 -53	-	-	-	-
4 -54	-	-	-	-
4 -55	-	-	-	-
4 -56	-	-	-	-
4 -57	-	-	-	-
4 -58	-	-	-	-
4 -59	-	-	-	-
4 -60	-	-	-	-
4 -61	-	-	-	-
4 -62	-	-	-	-
4 -63	-	-	-	-
4 -64	-	-	-	-
4 -65	-	-	-	-
4 -66	-	-	-	-
4 -67	-	-	-	-
4 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.5\_Drive Mechanism Area(1)



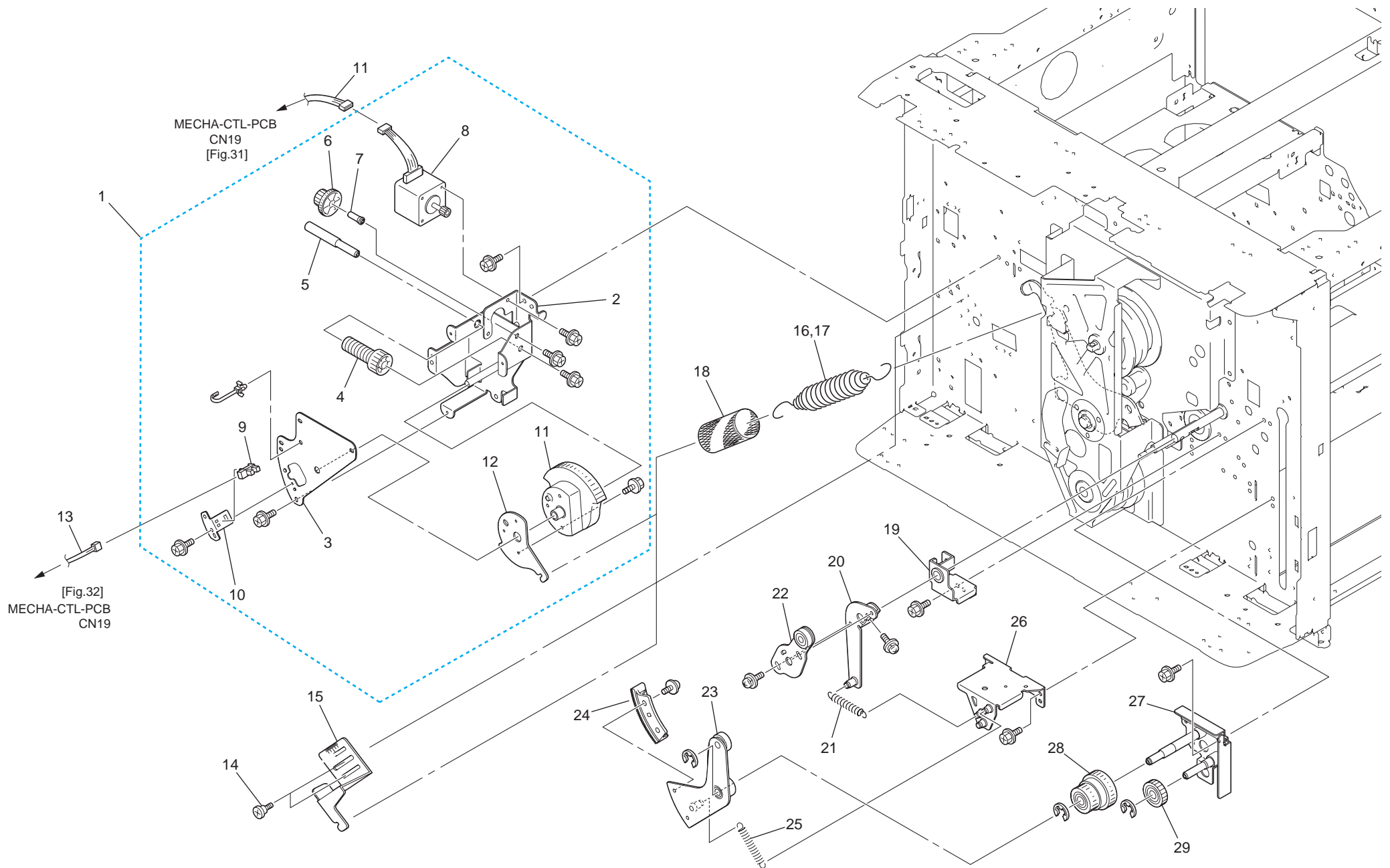


## Fig.5\_Drive Mechanism Area(1)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
5 -1	023-75094-102	VER. PRINT POS. BASE ASSY	1	ASSY of No.5-2~20
5 -2	023-15034-208	PRINT POSITIONING BASE	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -3	023-15115-100	COVER; PAPER FEED DRIVE	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -4	023-15078-000	BRACKET; TIMING ROLLER	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -5	023-15104-400	ARM FRONT; VER. PRINT POS.	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -6	612-10016-103	GEAR; M1X140X8	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -7	023-15105-008	ARM REAR; VER. PRINT POS.	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -8	612-80017-107	GEAR; M1X42+M1X28	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -9	023-15068-005	SECTOR GEAR; VER. PRINT POSITION	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -10	023-15103-005	COVER; VER. PRINT POS. PLANET GEAR	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -11	612-10014-003	GEAR; M1X126X7.5	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -12	023-15098-206	GEAR BASE BLOCK; VERTICAL GEAR	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -13	023-15056-201	TIMING CAM	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -14	023-15055-108	SECTOR CAM	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -15	023-15070-000	IDLER SPRING; VERTICAL	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -16	612-10013-007	GEAR; M0.8X36X10	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -17	612-81303-006	GEAR; M0.8X35+M0.8X15	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -18	490-33016-106	MOTOR; PM42L-048-ZVN5	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -19	023-15116-000	BRACKET; VERTICAL CENTERING SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -20	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	Composed part of No.5-1
5 -21	046-53008-002	WIRE HARNESS; FB UPPER	1	-
5 -22	046-53005-003	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER FEED REAR	1	-
5 -23	023-15117-006	BRACKET; VER. PRINT POS. BASE	1	-
5 -24	023-15072-002	COVER STAY; PAPER FEED DRIVE	1	-
5 -25	046-53012-000	JUNCTION HARNESS; VERTICAL POS.MOTOR	1	-
5 -26	-	-	-	-
5 -27	-	-	-	-
5 -28	-	-	-	-
5 -29	-	-	-	-
5 -30	-	-	-	-
5 -31	-	-	-	-
5 -32	-	-	-	-
5 -33	-	-	-	-
5 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
5 -35	-	-	-	-
5 -36	-	-	-	-
5 -37	-	-	-	-
5 -38	-	-	-	-
5 -39	-	-	-	-
5 -40	-	-	-	-
5 -41	-	-	-	-
5 -42	-	-	-	-
5 -43	-	-	-	-
5 -44	-	-	-	-
5 -45	-	-	-	-
5 -46	-	-	-	-
5 -47	-	-	-	-
5 -48	-	-	-	-
5 -49	-	-	-	-
5 -50	-	-	-	-
5 -51	-	-	-	-
5 -52	-	-	-	-
5 -53	-	-	-	-
5 -54	-	-	-	-
5 -55	-	-	-	-
5 -56	-	-	-	-
5 -57	-	-	-	-
5 -58	-	-	-	-
5 -59	-	-	-	-
5 -60	-	-	-	-
5 -61	-	-	-	-
5 -62	-	-	-	-
5 -63	-	-	-	-
5 -64	-	-	-	-
5 -65	-	-	-	-
5 -66	-	-	-	-
5 -67	-	-	-	-
5 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.6\_Drive Mechanism Area(2)

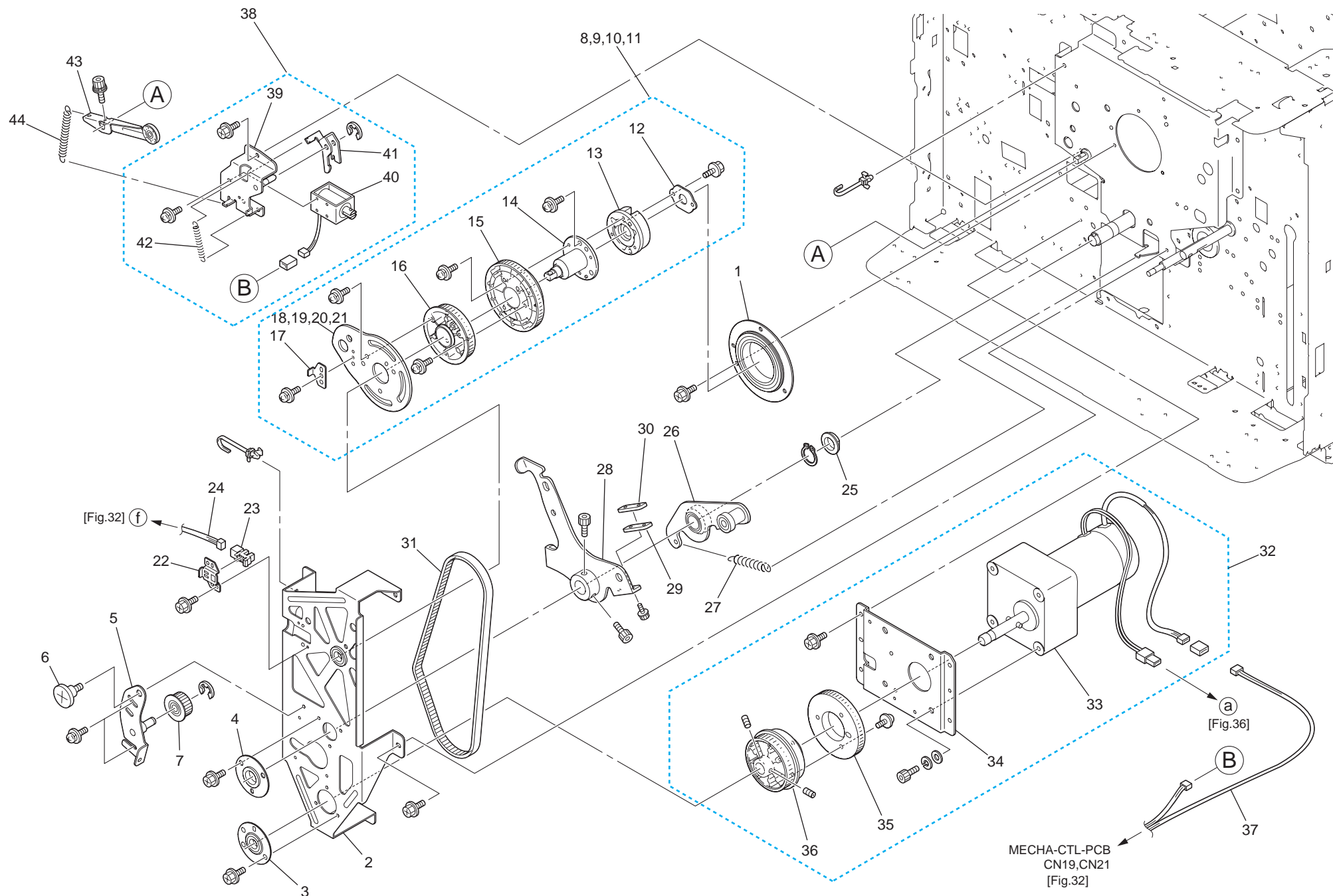


## Fig.6\_Drive Mechanism Area(2)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
6 -1	023-75076-007	PRESSURE CONTROL ASSY	1	For EZ5/3, ASSY of No.6-2-12
6 -2	023-15023-109	BASE BRACKET; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	Composed part of No.6-1
6 -3	023-15027-007	COVER PLATE; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	Composed part of No.6-1
6 -4	023-15030-008	WORM GEAR; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	Composed part of No.6-1
6 -5	023-15029-107	WORM SHAFT; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	Composed part of No.6-1
6 -6	023-15028-003	GEAR; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	Composed part of No.6-1
6 -7	023-15025-101	GEAR SHAFT; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	Composed part of No.6-1
6 -8	490-31010-100	MOTOR; KH42JM2B173	1	Composed part of No.6-1
6 -9	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	Composed part of No.6-1
6 -10	023-15032-000	BRACKET; HP SENSOR; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	Composed part of No.6-1
6 -11	023-15031-101	GEAR WHEEL; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	Composed part of No.6-1
6 -12	023-15033-104	ROTATION PLATE; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	Composed part of No.6-1
6 -13	046-53004-007	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER EJECTION REAR	1	For EZ5xx/3xx
6 -14	635-17423-108	STEPPED SCREW;F4X2.2;M3X4	2	For EZ2xx
6 -15	023-15124-100	PLATE;PRESSURE SPRING	1	For EZ2xx
6 -16	045-15018-200	PRESSURE SPRING H25	1	For EZ5xx/3xx
6 -17	023-15035-204	PRESSURE SPRING LL	1	For EZ2xx
6 -18	023-15019-004	NOISE REDUCTION; PRESSURE SPRING	1	-
6 -19	023-15062-007	BRACKET BASE; GUIDE ROLLER SHAFT	1	-
6 -20	023-15154-408	BASE BRACKET; GUIDE ROLLER RELEASE	1	-
6 -21	023-15063-208	SPRING; GUIDE ROLLER RELEASE	1	-
6 -22	023-15061-000	GUIDE ROLLER LEVER	1	-
6 -23	023-15058-301	LEVER PLATE; SECTOR GEAR	1	-
6 -24	023-15059-006	SECTOR GEAR	1	-
6 -25	023-15060-306	SPRING; SECTOR GEAR	1	-
6 -26	023-15155-200	HOOK BRACKET; SPRING; SECTOR GEAR	1	-
6 -27	023-15041-409	BRACKET; 1ST TRANSMISSION	1	-
6 -28	612-82407-107	GEAR; M1X41+M1X29	1	-
6 -29	612-12208-107	GEAR; M1X28X8	1	-
6 -30	-	-	-	-
6 -31	-	-	-	-
6 -32	-	-	-	-
6 -33	-	-	-	-
6 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
6 -35	-	-	-	-
6 -36	-	-	-	-
6 -37	-	-	-	-
6 -38	-	-	-	-
6 -39	-	-	-	-
6 -40	-	-	-	-
6 -41	-	-	-	-
6 -42	-	-	-	-
6 -43	-	-	-	-
6 -44	-	-	-	-
6 -45	-	-	-	-
6 -46	-	-	-	-
6 -47	-	-	-	-
6 -48	-	-	-	-
6 -49	-	-	-	-
6 -50	-	-	-	-
6 -51	-	-	-	-
6 -52	-	-	-	-
6 -53	-	-	-	-
6 -54	-	-	-	-
6 -55	-	-	-	-
6 -56	-	-	-	-
6 -57	-	-	-	-
6 -58	-	-	-	-
6 -59	-	-	-	-
6 -60	-	-	-	-
6 -61	-	-	-	-
6 -62	-	-	-	-
6 -63	-	-	-	-
6 -64	-	-	-	-
6 -65	-	-	-	-
6 -66	-	-	-	-
6 -67	-	-	-	-
6 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.7\_Drive Mechanism Area(3)

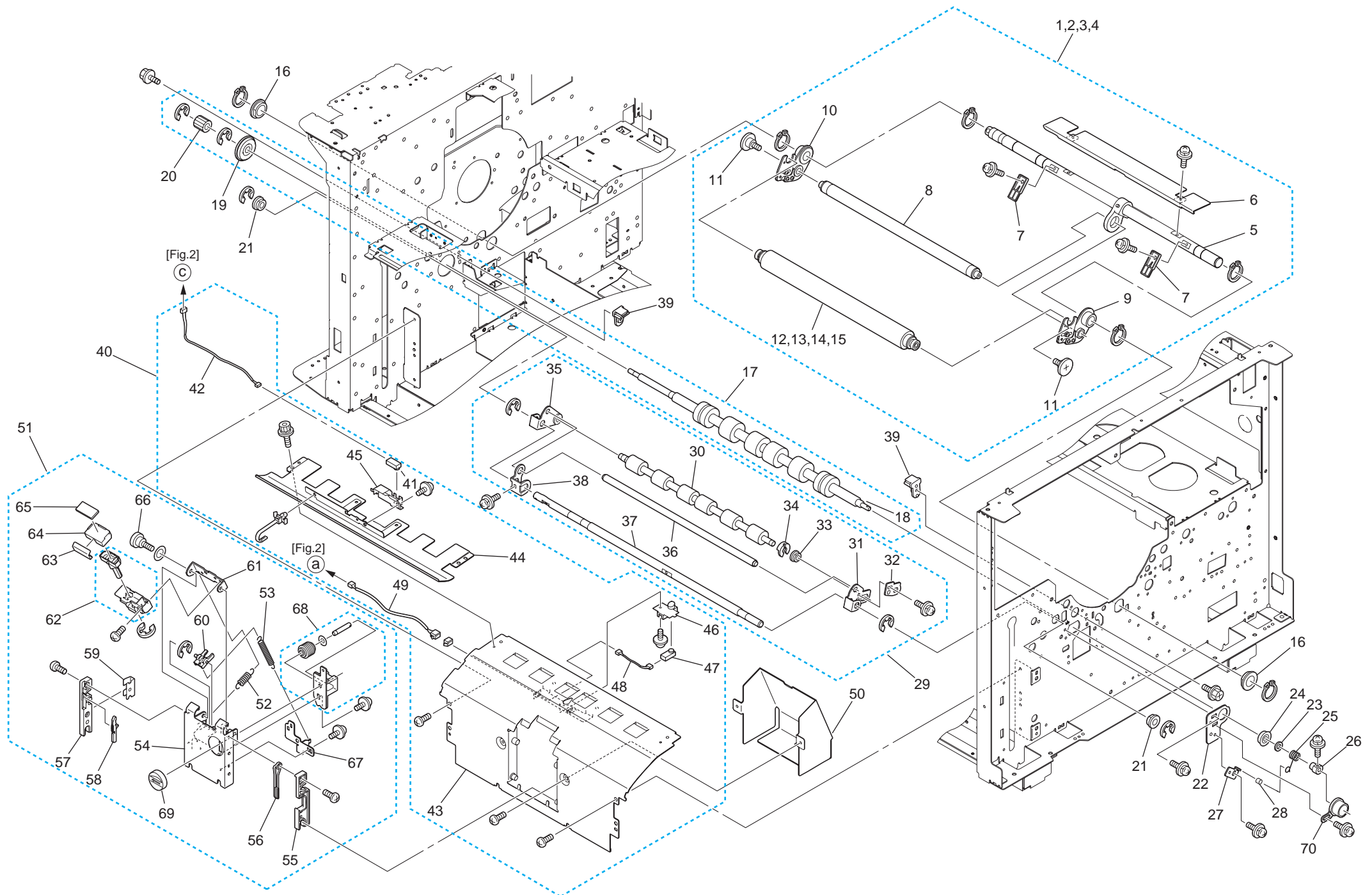


## Fig.7\_Drive Mechanism Area(3)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
7 -1	023-15001-008	BEARING; MAIN SHAFT	1	-
7 -2	023-15108-201	MAIN COVER; DRIVE	1	-
7 -3	030-12235-304	SUPPORT PLATE; MAIN MOTOR	1	-
7 -4	023-15012-000	BRACKET; PRESSURE SHAFT	1	-
7 -5	023-15006-204	TENSIONER LEVER; MAIN BELT	1	-
7 -6	635-17814-107	STEPPED SCREW; 8X1.7;M4X4.3	1	-
7 -7	611-90006-009	PULLEY; P18-5GT-12	1	-
7 -8	023-75124-109	MAIN GEAR ASSY; A3	1	For A3, ASSY of No.7-12~18
7 -9	023-75125-105	MAIN GEAR ASSY; B4	1	For B4, ASSY of No.7-12~17,19
7 -10	023-75126-101	MAIN GEAR ASSY; A4	1	For A4, ASSY of No.7-12~17,20
7 -11	023-75127-108	MAIN GEAR ASSY; LG	1	For Ledger, ASSY of No.7-12~17,21
7 -12	023-15089-002	JOINT COLLAR; DRIVE	1	Composed part of No.7-8,9,10
7 -13	023-15003-108	SHAFT JOINT; DRIVE	1	Composed part of No.7-8,9,10
7 -14	023-15002-004	MAIN SHAFT; DRIVE	1	Composed part of No.7-8,9,10
7 -15	023-15121-100	MAIN GEAR; DRIVE	1	Composed part of No.7-8,9,10
7 -16	611-90007-102	PULLEY; P42-5GT	1	Composed part of No.7-8,9,10
7 -17	023-15046-001	ACTUATOR; B POSITION SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.7-8,9,10
7 -18	023-15011-003	PRESSURE CAM; A3	1	Composed part of No.7-8
7 -19	023-15129-101	PRESSURE CAM; B4	1	Composed part of No.7-9
7 -20	023-15128-008	PRESSURE CAM; A4	1	Composed part of No.7-10
7 -21	023-15126-005	PRESSURE CAM; LG	1	Composed part of No.7-11
7 -22	023-15150-003	BRACKET; B POSITION SENSOR	1	-
7 -23	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	-
7 -24	046-53014-002	WIRE HARNESS; TPH DRAWER CONNECTOR H (G)	1	-
7 -25	607-10003-001	METAL; F16X22/19X6;26X2	1	-
7 -26	046-15006-101	PRESSURE LEVER II; CAM	1	-
7 -27	045-15145-007	SPRING; CAM FOLLOWER	1	-
7 -28	046-15004-109	PRESSURE LEVER II; SPRING	1	-
7 -29	046-15008-007	SHOCK ABSORVER HOLDER PRESSURE LEVER	1	-
7 -30	046-15009-003	SHOCK ABSORVER PAD PRESSURE LEVER 2	1	-
7 -31	620-00010-001	BELT; 645-5GT-10	1	-
7 -32	046-75011-104	MAIN MOTOR ASSY II	1	ASSY of No.7-31~34
7 -33	490-22024-204	MOTOR; CWTD3337G-24F-9K24D	1	Composed part of No.7-30
7 -34	023-15047-105	BRACKET; MAIN MOTOR	1	Composed part of No.7-30

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
7 -35	612-10017-002	GEAR; M1X80X10	1	Composed part of No.7-30
7 -36	611-90008-109	PULLEY; P42-5GT-13	1	Composed part of No.7-30
7 -37	046-53004-007	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER EJECTION REAR	1	-
7 -38	023-75153-109	PRESSURE SOLENOID ASSY	1	ASSY of No.7-37~40
7 -39	023-15020-100	BASE BRACKET; PRESSURE SOLENOID	1	Composed part of No.7-36
7 -40	490-50006-106	SOLENOID; TDS-10A-1056	1	Composed part of No.7-36
7 -41	030-12114-205	LEVER; PRESSURE SOLENOID	1	Composed part of No.7-36
7 -42	023-15123-006	SPRING; PRESSURE SOLENOID	1	Composed part of No.7-36
7 -43	023-15037-002	LEVER ASS'Y; SEPARATOR	1	-
7 -44	023-15038-009	SPRING; SEPARATOR	1	-
7 -45	-	-	-	-
7 -46	-	-	-	-
7 -47	-	-	-	-
7 -48	-	-	-	-
7 -49	-	-	-	-
7 -50	-	-	-	-
7 -51	-	-	-	-
7 -52	-	-	-	-
7 -53	-	-	-	-
7 -54	-	-	-	-
7 -55	-	-	-	-
7 -56	-	-	-	-
7 -57	-	-	-	-
7 -58	-	-	-	-
7 -59	-	-	-	-
7 -60	-	-	-	-
7 -61	-	-	-	-
7 -62	-	-	-	-
7 -63	-	-	-	-
7 -64	-	-	-	-
7 -65	-	-	-	-
7 -66	-	-	-	-
7 -67	-	-	-	-
7 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.8\_Roller System Area



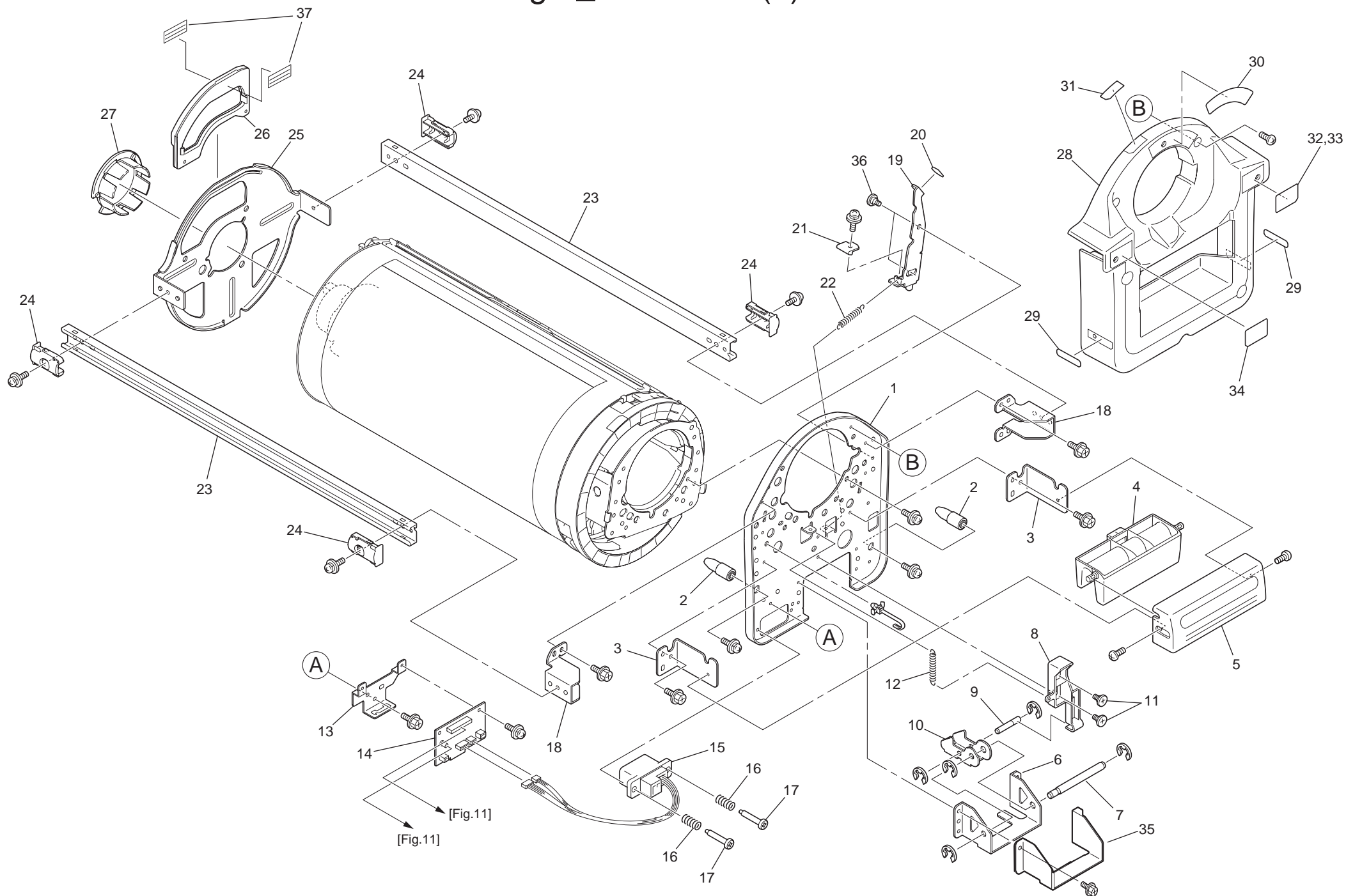


## Fig.8\_Roller System Area

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
8 -1	046-75013-000	PRESSURE ROLLER ASSY II; A3	1	For A3, ASSY of No.8-5~12
8 -2	046-75014-006	PRESSURE ROLLER ASSY II; B4	1	For B4, ASSY of No.8-5~11,13
8 -3	046-75035-003	PRESSURE ROLLER ASSY II; A4	1	For A4, ASSY of No.8-5~11,14
8 -4	023-75158-100	PRESSURE ROLLER ASSY II; B4(20)	1	For EVIES, ASSY of No.8-5~11,15
8 -5	046-19003-000	PRESSURE SHAFT	1	Composed part of No.8-1~4
8 -6	023-19013-108	PAPER GUIDE; PRESSURE	1	Composed part of No.8-1~4
8 -7	023-19012-004	STOPPER; PRESSURE ROLLER	2	Composed part of No.8-1~4
8 -8	046-19001-007	SUPPORT SHAFT; PRESSURE	1	Composed part of No.8-1~4
8 -9	023-75071-102	PRESSURE ROLLER SUPPORT; FRONT ASSY	1	Composed part of No.8-1~4
8 -10	023-75072-109	PRESSURE ROLLER SUPPORT; REAR ASSY	1	Composed part of No.8-1~4
8 -11	635-17613-101	STEPPED SCREW; 6X1.8; M3X4	2	Composed part of No.8-1~4
8 -12	023-74068-000	PRESSURE ROLLER; A3	1	Composed part of No.8-1
8 -13	023-74069-007	PRESSURE ROLLER; B4	1	Composed part of No.8-2
8 -14	023-74074-000	PRESSURE ROLLER; A4	1	Composed part of No.8-3
8 -15	023-75160-105	PRESSURE ROLLER; B4(20)	1	Composed part of No.8-4
8 -16	607-10003-001	METAL; F16X22/19X6; 26X2	2	-
8 -17	023-75093-106	TIMING ROLLER ASSY	1	ASSY of No.8-16~18
8 -18	023-12501-107	TIMING ROLLER	1	Composed part of No.8-15
8 -19	023-12503-100	BEARING; TIMING ROLLER	1	Composed part of No.8-15
8 -20	612-02101-207	GEAR; M1X15X12	1	Composed part of No.8-15
8 -21	607-16001-000	METAL; F10X15/14X6; 18X2	2	-
8 -22	023-12507-105	ADJ. PLATE; TIMING ROLLER	1	-
8 -23	639-00610-000	P WASHER; 6X13.5X1	1	-
8 -24	601-10195-004	BEARING; DDLF-1910ZZR	1	-
8 -25	030-14476-300	LOAD SPRING	1	-
8 -26	023-12510-009	COLLAR; LOAD SPRING	1	-
8 -27	030-14458-300	FIX PLATE; LOAD SPRING	1	-
8 -28	030-14480-004	TUBE; 3X5	1	-
8 -29	023-75080-101	GUIDE ROLLER ASSY	1	ASSY of No.8-28~36
8 -30	023-12511-102	GUIDE ROLLER	1	Composed part of No.8-27
8 -31	023-12515-000	SUPPORT F; GUIDE ROLLER	1	Composed part of No.8-27
8 -32	023-12545-007	ADJ. PLATE; GUIDE ROLLER	1	Composed part of No.8-27
8 -33	607-40001-003	METAL; F8X11/10X5.5; 14X2	1	Composed part of No.8-27
8 -34	023-12519-006	LOCK PLATE; GUIDE ROLLER	1	Composed part of No.8-27
8 -35	023-12516-104	SUPPORT R; GUIDE ROLLER	1	Composed part of No.8-27

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
8 -36	023-12513-202	PRESSURE SHAFT; GUIDE ROLLER	1	Composed part of No.8-27
8 -37	023-12512-206	SHAFT; GUIDE ROLLER	1	Composed part of No.8-27
8 -38	023-12514-209	PRESSURE PLATE; GUIDE ROLLER	1	Composed part of No.8-27
8 -39	023-12537-101	STAY HOLDER; GUIDE PLATE	2	-
8 -40	046-75001-001	GUIDE PLATE ASSY II	1	ASSY of No.8-39~47
8 -41	444-32007-003	SENSOR; OF-11R-N23; (UPPER)	1	Composed part of No.8-38
8 -42	046-12702-000	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER SENSOR U	1	Composed part of No.8-38
8 -43	046-12503-007	GUIDE PLATE (LOWER)	1	Composed part of No.8-38
8 -44	023-12533-408	GUIDE PLATE (UPPER)	1	Composed part of No.8-38
8 -45	046-12501-004	COVER; PAPER SENSOR (UPPER)	1	Composed part of No.8-38
8 -46	046-12502-108	COVER; PAPER SENSOR (LOWER)	1	Composed part of No.8-38
8 -47	444-32006-007	SENSOR; OF-11T-N23; (LOWER)	1	Composed part of No.8-38
8 -48	046-12704-002	JUNCTION HARNESS; PAPER SENSOR (LOWER)	1	Composed part of No.8-38
8 -49	046-12703-006	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER SENSOR (LOWER)	1	Composed part of No.8-38
8 -50	023-12543-004	BACK COVER; STRIPPER UNIT	1	-
8 -51	023-75089-206	STRIPPER UNIT	1	ASSY of No.8-50~67
8 -52	023-12429-201	SPRING; ANGLE ADJ.; STRIPPER	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -53	023-12403-008	SPRING TENSION; STRIPPER	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -54	023-12425-303	STRIPPER SUPPORT; RZ-L	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -55	023-12431-001	GUIDE BLOCK FRONT; STRIPPER UNIT	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -56	023-12430-005	UNFIX LEVER; STRIPPER UNIT	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -57	030-14521-100	LOCK; FIXING BLOCK	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -58	023-12428-108	LOCK LEVER; STRIPPER UNIT	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -59	018-31614-001	GROUND SPRING; ROLLER SYSTEM	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -60	023-12412-007	ARM; STRIPPER PRESSURE	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -61	023-12402-109	BRACKET; STRIPPER BASE	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -62	023-12434-000	STRIPPER ASSY RZ	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -63	019-11832-107	COVER F; STRIPPER PAD	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -64	019-11831-100	BASE F; STRIPPER PAD	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -65	019-11833-006	STRIPPER PAD; 70	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -66	635-00002-001	STEPPED SCREW; 6X2.2; M4X2.5	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -67	023-12427-101	BRACKET; HOOK; STRIPPER PRESSURE	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -68	023-12409-308	WORM GEAR BOX; STRIPPER UNIT	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -69	023-12405-108	ADJUSTER DIAL; STRIPPER UNIT	1	Composed part of No.8-49
8 -70	023-12548-006	COVER; LOADING SPRING	1	For EV/ES

# Fig.9\_Drum Area(1)



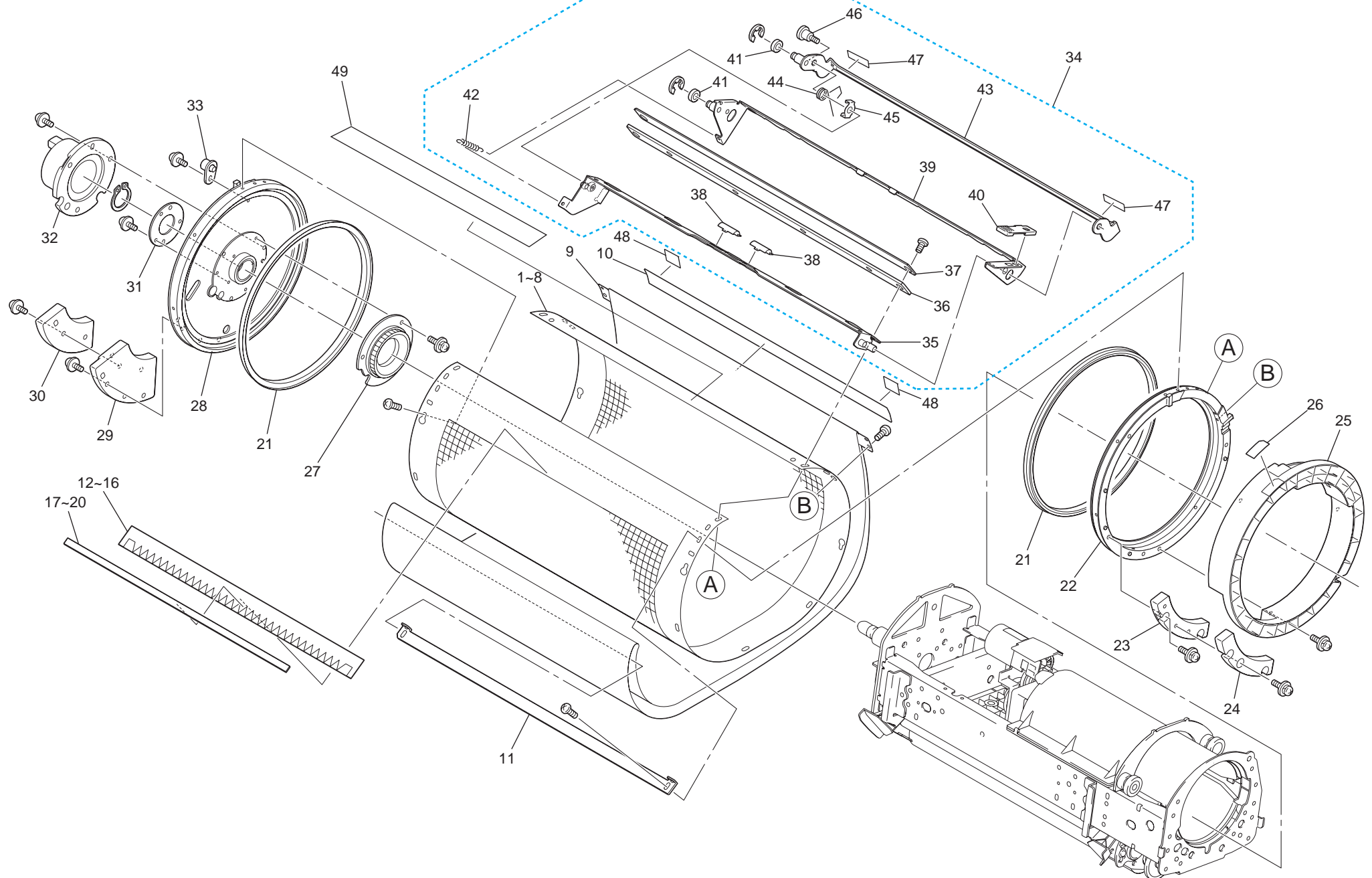


## Fig.9\_Drum Area(1)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
9 -1	023-17048-109	DRUM FRAME FRONT	1	-
9 -2	023-17045-100	SLIDE SHAFT	2	-
9 -3	023-17207-002	BRACKET; DRUM LEVER	2	-
9 -4	023-17095-000	DRUM LEVER	1	-
9 -5	023-17135-206	DRUM HANDLE COVER	1	-
9 -6	023-17154-103	BRACKET; DRUM LOCK	1	-
9 -7	023-17138-205	SHAFT; DRUM LOCK PLATE	1	-
9 -8	023-17161-002	LINK PLATE; DRUM LOCK	1	-
9 -9	023-17162-106	LINK SHAFT; DRUM LOCK	1	-
9 -10	023-17136-008	PLATE; DRUM LOCK	1	-
9 -11	635-17523-102	STEPPED SCREW; DIA.5X2;M3X3	4	-
9 -12	023-17177-103	SPRING; DRUM LOCK LINK	1	-
9 -13	023-17175-003	BRACKET; DRUM-PCB	1	-
9 -14	046-17178-007	DRUM PCB II	1	-
9 -15	046-17100-008	WIRE HARNESS; DRUM DRAWER U	1	-
9 -16	023-17144-000	SPRING; DRAWER CONNECTOR	2	-
9 -17	635-10009-101	STEPPED SCREW; F5X26;M3X4	2	-
9 -18	023-17192-005	STAY; DRUM FRAME FRONT	2	-
9 -19	023-17159-504	B POS. LOCK LEVER	1	-
9 -20	023-17244-005	COVER; B POSITION LOCK LEVER	1	-
9 -21	023-17273-005	B POSITION LOCK CHIP	1	-
9 -22	023-17054-001	LOCK SPRING; B POS.	1	-
9 -23	023-17046-106	SIDE FRAME; DRUM	2	-
9 -24	023-17092-000	DRUM GUIDE	4	-
9 -25	023-17044-200	DRUM FRAME REAR	1	-
9 -26	023-17176-000	COVER; REAR HANDLE	1	-
9 -27	023-17094-003	LINER POM; REAR FRAME; DRUM	1	-
9 -28	023-17091-209	COVER; FRONT FRAME; DRUM	1	-
9 -29	023-17302-005	SEAL; DRUM SET POSITION	2	-
9 -30	023-17301-009	SEAL; SETTING CARTRIDGE	1	-
9 -31	023-17307-007	B POSITION MARKING STICKER	1	-
9 -32	023-17306-205	SEAL; INK COLOR	1	For Color DRUM
9 -33	023-17320-003	SEAL; INK; BLACK	1	For Black DRUM
9 -34	023-17321-603	SEAL; DRUM TYPE	1	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
9 -35	023-17403-006	ADJ. PLATE; DRUM LOCK	1	-
9 -36	635-10011-106	STEPPED SCREW; F5X2;M3X3;SG	2	-
9 -37	054-17008-006	SEAL; COVER REAR HANDLE	2	For EZxx1
9 -38	-	-	-	-
9 -39	-	-	-	-
9 -40	-	-	-	-
9 -41	-	-	-	-
9 -42	-	-	-	-
9 -43	-	-	-	-
9 -44	-	-	-	-
9 -45	-	-	-	-
9 -46	-	-	-	-
9 -47	-	-	-	-
9 -48	-	-	-	-
9 -49	-	-	-	-
9 -50	-	-	-	-
9 -51	-	-	-	-
9 -52	-	-	-	-
9 -53	-	-	-	-
9 -54	-	-	-	-
9 -55	-	-	-	-
9 -56	-	-	-	-
9 -57	-	-	-	-
9 -58	-	-	-	-
9 -59	-	-	-	-
9 -60	-	-	-	-
9 -61	-	-	-	-
9 -62	-	-	-	-
9 -63	-	-	-	-
9 -64	-	-	-	-
9 -65	-	-	-	-
9 -66	-	-	-	-
9 -67	-	-	-	-
9 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.10\_Drum Area(2)

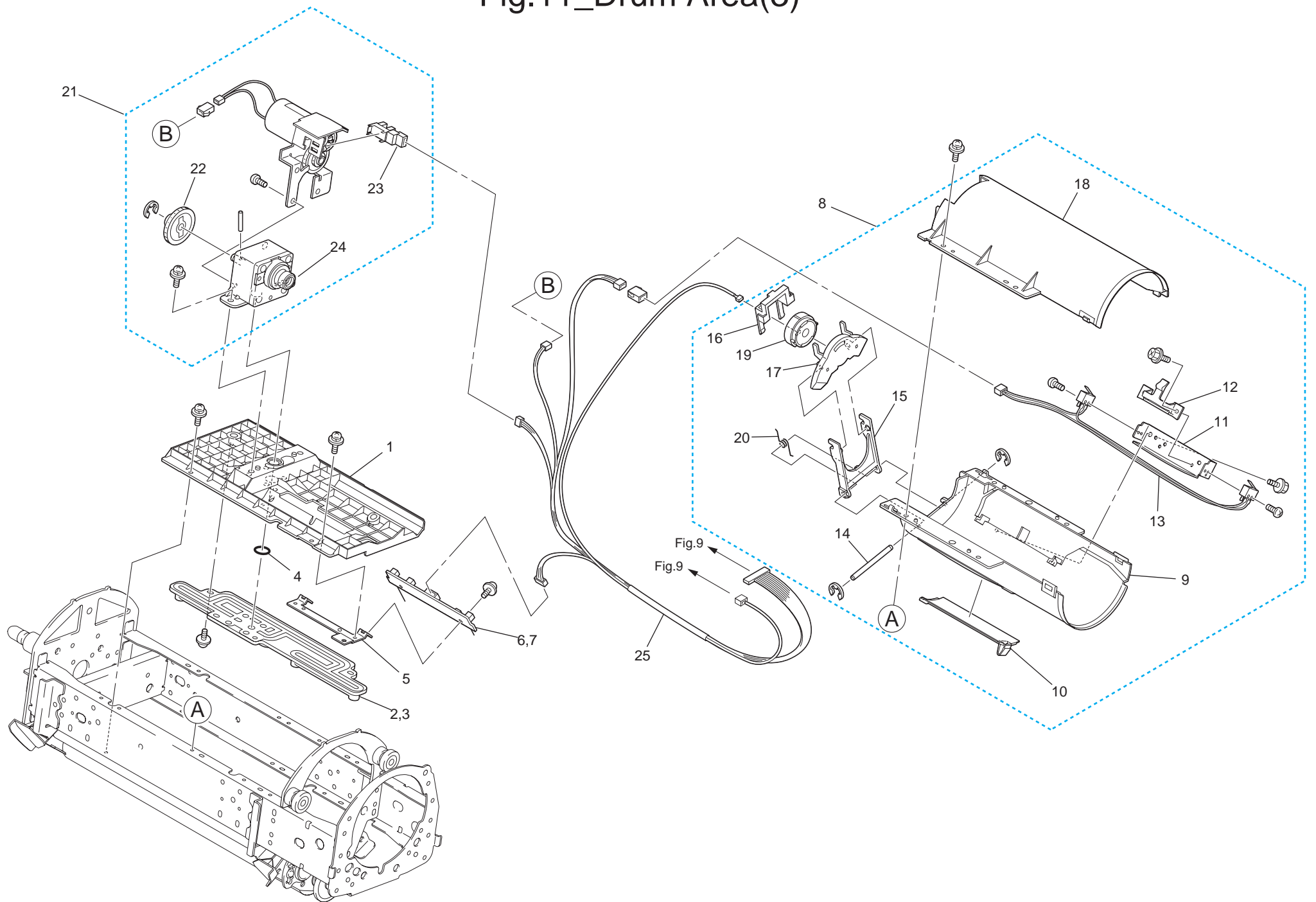


## Fig.10\_Drum Area(2)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
10 -1	023-75061-204	DRUM BODY L; A3; SU	1	For EZ57x/37x
10 -2	023-75063-207	DRUM BODY L; LEDGER; SU	1	For EZ59x/39x
10 -3	023-75062-200	DRUM BODY L; A4; SU	1	For EZ30x
10 -4	023-75067-202	DRUM BODY; B4 ML; SU	1	For EZ53x/33x
10 -5	023-75068-004	DRUM BODY; A4W	1	For Option
10 -6	023-75064-203	DRUM BODY; B4LL	1	For EZ23x
10 -7	023-75066-206	DRUM BODY; LG	1	For EZ22x
10 -8	023-75065-102	DRUM BODY; A4TLL	1	For EZ20x
10 -9	023-75192-007	SCREEN ASSY L II	1	-
10 -10	023-17004-306	LIGHT ABSORBER STRIP 328X18	1	-
10 -11	023-17003-008	HANGER PLATE; SCREEN	1	-
10 -12	023-17345-006	INK BLOCKING SHEET; A3	1	For EZ59x/57x/39x/37x
10 -13	023-17189-101	INK BLOCKING SHEET; B4	1	For EZ53x/33x
10 -14	023-17409-306	INK BLOCKING SHEET; B4LL	1	For EZ23x
10 -15	023-17190-100	INK BLOCKING SHEET; A4	1	For EZ30x
10 -16	023-17412-102	INK BLOCKING SHEET; A4LL	1	For EZ22x/20x
10 -17	023-17256-003	SEAL TAPE; A3	1	For EZ59x/57x/39x/37x
10 -18	023-17257-000	SEAL TAPE; B4	1	For EZ53x/33x
10 -19	023-17415-004	SEAL TAPE; B4LL	1	For EZ23x
10 -20	023-17258-006	SEAL TAPE; A4	1	For EZ30x/22x/20x
10 -21	023-17007-003	DRUM SEAL	2	-
10 -22	023-17012-104	FLANGE FRONT	1	-
10 -23	023-17014-204	WEIGHT BALANCE F; A	1	-
10 -24	023-17262-208	WEIGHT BALANCE F; B	1	-
10 -25	023-17149-002	FLANGE HANDLE	1	-
10 -26	023-17307-007	B POSITION MARKING STICKER	1	-
10 -27	023-17009-006	FLANGE GEAR; DRUM	1	-
10 -28	023-17006-201	DRUM FLANGE REAR	1	-
10 -29	023-17011-205	WEIGHT BALANCE R; A	1	-
10 -30	023-17261-201	WEIGHT BALANCE R; B	1	-
10 -31	023-17263-000	METAL STOPPER; DRUM	1	-
10 -32	023-17008-107	DRUM SHAFT JOINT	1	-
10 -33	023-17010-004	BOSS; A POSITION COMPENSATION	1	-
10 -34	023-75112-208	CLAMP PLATE ASSY	1	ASSY of No.10-35~47

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
3 -35	023-17067-308	CLAMP PLATE BASE	1	Composed part of No.10-34
3 -36	023-17181-100	CLAMP MAGNET	1	Composed part of No.10-34
3 -37	023-17180-007	FRICTION SHEET	1	Composed part of No.10-34
3 -38	023-17251-001	SPRING; CLAMP PLATE BASE	2	Composed part of No.10-34
3 -39	023-17068-207	CLAMP PLATE	1	Composed part of No.10-34
3 -40	023-17191-203	RELEASE LEVER; CLAMP PLATE	1	Composed part of No.10-34
3 -41	023-17069-009	COLLAR D12; CLAMP	2	Composed part of No.10-34
3 -42	023-17275-008	SPRING; CLAMP PLATE CLOSE	1	Composed part of No.10-34
3 -43	023-17071-208	PROJECTION PLATE	1	Composed part of No.10-34
3 -44	023-17073-103	SPRING; PROJECTION PLATE	1	Composed part of No.10-34
3 -45	023-17187-001	MASTER RELEASE ARM; CLAMP	1	Composed part of No.10-34
3 -46	635-10008-105	STEPPED SCREW; F6X5; M3X5	1	Composed part of No.10-34
3 -47	023-17342-007	SHEET; CLAMP PLATE BASE	2	Composed part of No.10-34
3 -48	023-17344-204	LIGHT ABSORBER STRIP 65X18	2	-
3 -49	023-17424-003	TAPE; DRUM BODY JOINT 335X30	1	-
3 -50	-	-	-	-
3 -51	-	-	-	-
3 -52	-	-	-	-
3 -53	-	-	-	-
3 -54	-	-	-	-
3 -55	-	-	-	-
3 -56	-	-	-	-
3 -57	-	-	-	-
3 -58	-	-	-	-
3 -59	-	-	-	-
3 -60	-	-	-	-
3 -61	-	-	-	-
3 -62	-	-	-	-
3 -63	-	-	-	-
3 -64	-	-	-	-
3 -65	-	-	-	-
3 -66	-	-	-	-
3 -67	-	-	-	-
3 -68	-	-	-	-

Fig.11\_Drum Area(3)

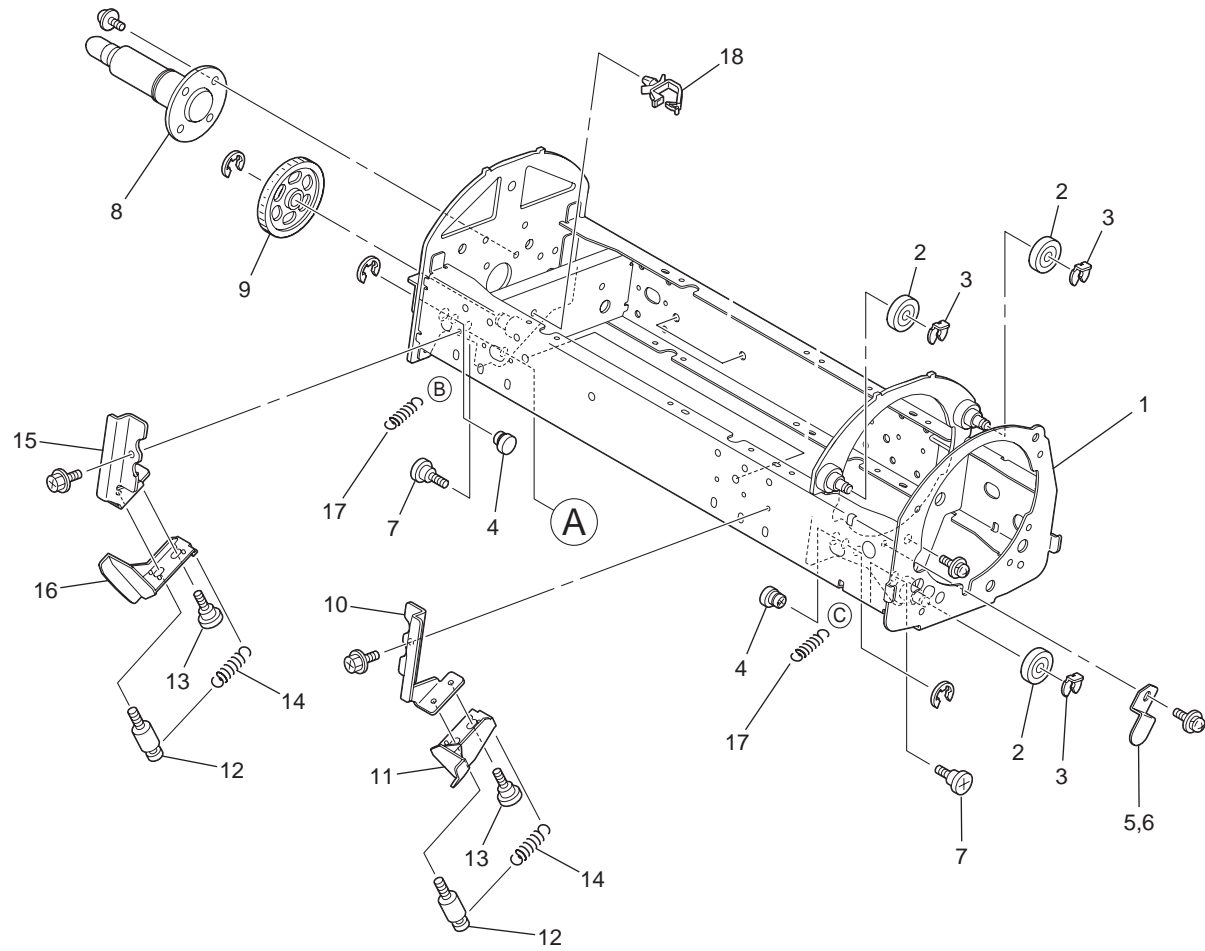


## Fig.11\_Drum Area(3)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
11 -1	023-17025-206	BOTTLE STAY	1	-
11 -2	030-16404-003	INK DISTRIBUTOR	1	For A3
11 -3	023-17212-006	INK DISTRIBUTOR; A4	1	For B4/A4
11 -4	640-60100-100	O RING; P10-2.4	1	-
11 -5	023-17254-000	GROUND PLATE; INK	1	-
11 -6	444-51005-208	INK-SENSOR-PCB; A3	1	For A3
11 -7	444-51006-204	INK-SENSOR-PCB; B4	1	For B4/A4
11 -8	046-75037-006	BOTTLE GUIDE ASSY 2	1	ASSY of No.11-9~20
11 -9	023-17155-207	CARTRIDGE GUIDE; LOWER	1	Composed part of No.11-8
11 -10	023-17160-006	MAINTENANCE CAP	1	Composed part of No.11-8
11 -11	023-17158-109	BRACKET; INK BOTTLE SET SW	1	Composed part of No.11-8
11 -12	023-17157-102	BOTTLE CATCH	1	Composed part of No.11-8
11 -13	023-17026-105	BOTTLE SET SW ASSY	1	Composed part of No.11-8
11 -14	023-17249-104	SHAFT; RF-TAG READER; DRUM	1	Composed part of No.11-8
11 -15	046-17009-000	ARM; RF MODULE	1	Composed part of No.11-8
11 -16	046-17017-003	MODULE HOLDER; R; DRUM	1	Composed part of No.11-8
11 -17	046-17008-004	MODULE HOLDER; F; DRUM	1	Composed part of No.11-8
11 -18	046-17010-009	CARTRIDGE GUIDE; UPPER	1	Composed part of No.11-8
11 -19	046-75512-006	RF MODULE B5J-0171 ; SU	1	Composed part of No.11-8
11 -20	023-17250-005	SPRING; RF-TAG READER; DRUM	1	Composed part of No.11-8
11 -21	023-17145-406	INK PUMP ASSY	1	ASSY of No.11-22~24
11 -22	612-12306-001	GEAR; M1X32X4	1	Composed part of No.11-21
11 -23	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	Composed part of No.11-21
11 -24	023-17425-000	NOZZEL; INK PUMP ASSY	1	Composed part of No.11-21
11 -25	046-17101-004	WIRE HARNESS; DRUM U (G)	1	-
11 -26	-	-	-	-
11 -27	-	-	-	-
11 -28	-	-	-	-
11 -29	-	-	-	-
11 -30	-	-	-	-
11 -31	-	-	-	-
11 -32	-	-	-	-
11 -33	-	-	-	-
11 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
11 -35	-	-	-	-
11 -36	-	-	-	-
11 -37	-	-	-	-
11 -38	-	-	-	-
11 -39	-	-	-	-
11 -40	-	-	-	-
11 -41	-	-	-	-
11 -42	-	-	-	-
11 -43	-	-	-	-
11 -44	-	-	-	-
11 -45	-	-	-	-
11 -46	-	-	-	-
11 -47	-	-	-	-
11 -48	-	-	-	-
11 -49	-	-	-	-
11 -50	-	-	-	-
11 -51	-	-	-	-
11 -52	-	-	-	-
11 -53	-	-	-	-
11 -54	-	-	-	-
11 -55	-	-	-	-
11 -56	-	-	-	-
11 -57	-	-	-	-
11 -58	-	-	-	-
11 -59	-	-	-	-
11 -60	-	-	-	-
11 -61	-	-	-	-
11 -62	-	-	-	-
11 -63	-	-	-	-
11 -64	-	-	-	-
11 -65	-	-	-	-
11 -66	-	-	-	-
11 -67	-	-	-	-
11 -68	-	-	-	-

Fig.12\_Drum Area(4)

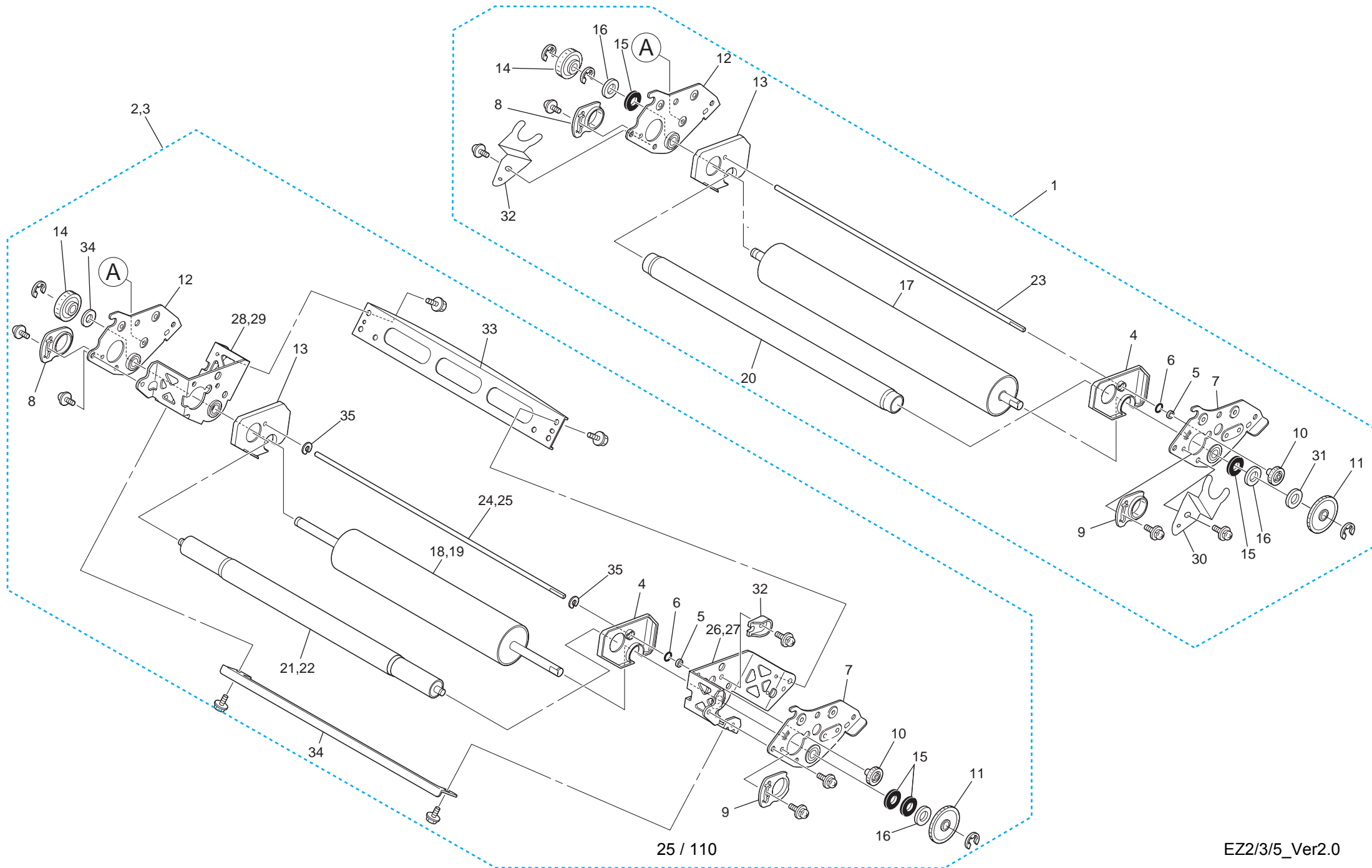


## Fig.12\_Drum Area(4)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
12 -1	023-75164-100	MAIN FRAME; DRUM	1	-
12 -2	023-17116-007	FLANGE SUPPORT ROLLER; DRUM	3	-
12 -3	023-17197-007	LOCK RING 4	3	-
12 -4	024-17027-001	S-GAP CAM	2	-
12 -5	023-17294-002	FIXING PLATE; DRIVE SHAFT A3	1	For A3
12 -6	023-17246-008	FIXING PLATE DRIVE; A4	1	For B4/A4
12 -7	635-00003-008	STEPPED SCREW; F6X3;M4X4	2	-
12 -8	023-17018-005	CENTER SHAFT; DRUM	1	-
12 -9	612-10026-001	GEAR; M1X45X6	1	-
12 -10	023-17229-006	BASE; INK BLOCKING PLATE (FRONT)	1	-
12 -11	023-17227-003	INK BLOCKING PLATE; FRONT	1	-
12 -12	015-36317-305	SHAFT SCREW; INK BLOCKING PLATE	2	-
12 -13	635-17433-103	STEP SCREW	2	-
12 -14	015-36318-000	SPRING; INK BLOCKING PLATE	2	-
12 -15	023-17228-000	BASE; INK BLOCKING PLATE (REAR)	1	-
12 -16	023-17226-007	INK BLOCKING PLATE; REAR	1	-
12 -17	023-17333-008	SPRING; DOCTOR ROLLER	2	-
12 -18	665-02044-002	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-0711	1	-
12 -19	-	-	-	-
12 -20	-	-	-	-
12 -21	-	-	-	-
12 -22	-	-	-	-
12 -23	-	-	-	-
12 -24	-	-	-	-
12 -25	-	-	-	-
12 -26	-	-	-	-
12 -27	-	-	-	-
12 -28	-	-	-	-
12 -29	-	-	-	-
12 -30	-	-	-	-
12 -31	-	-	-	-
12 -32	-	-	-	-
12 -33	-	-	-	-
12 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
12 -35	-	-	-	-
12 -36	-	-	-	-
12 -37	-	-	-	-
12 -38	-	-	-	-
12 -39	-	-	-	-
12 -40	-	-	-	-
12 -41	-	-	-	-
12 -42	-	-	-	-
12 -43	-	-	-	-
12 -44	-	-	-	-
12 -45	-	-	-	-
12 -46	-	-	-	-
12 -47	-	-	-	-
12 -48	-	-	-	-
12 -49	-	-	-	-
12 -50	-	-	-	-
12 -51	-	-	-	-
12 -52	-	-	-	-
12 -53	-	-	-	-
12 -54	-	-	-	-
12 -55	-	-	-	-
12 -56	-	-	-	-
12 -57	-	-	-	-
12 -58	-	-	-	-
12 -59	-	-	-	-
12 -60	-	-	-	-
12 -61	-	-	-	-
12 -62	-	-	-	-
12 -63	-	-	-	-
12 -64	-	-	-	-
12 -65	-	-	-	-
12 -66	-	-	-	-
12 -67	-	-	-	-
12 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.13\_Drum Area(5)



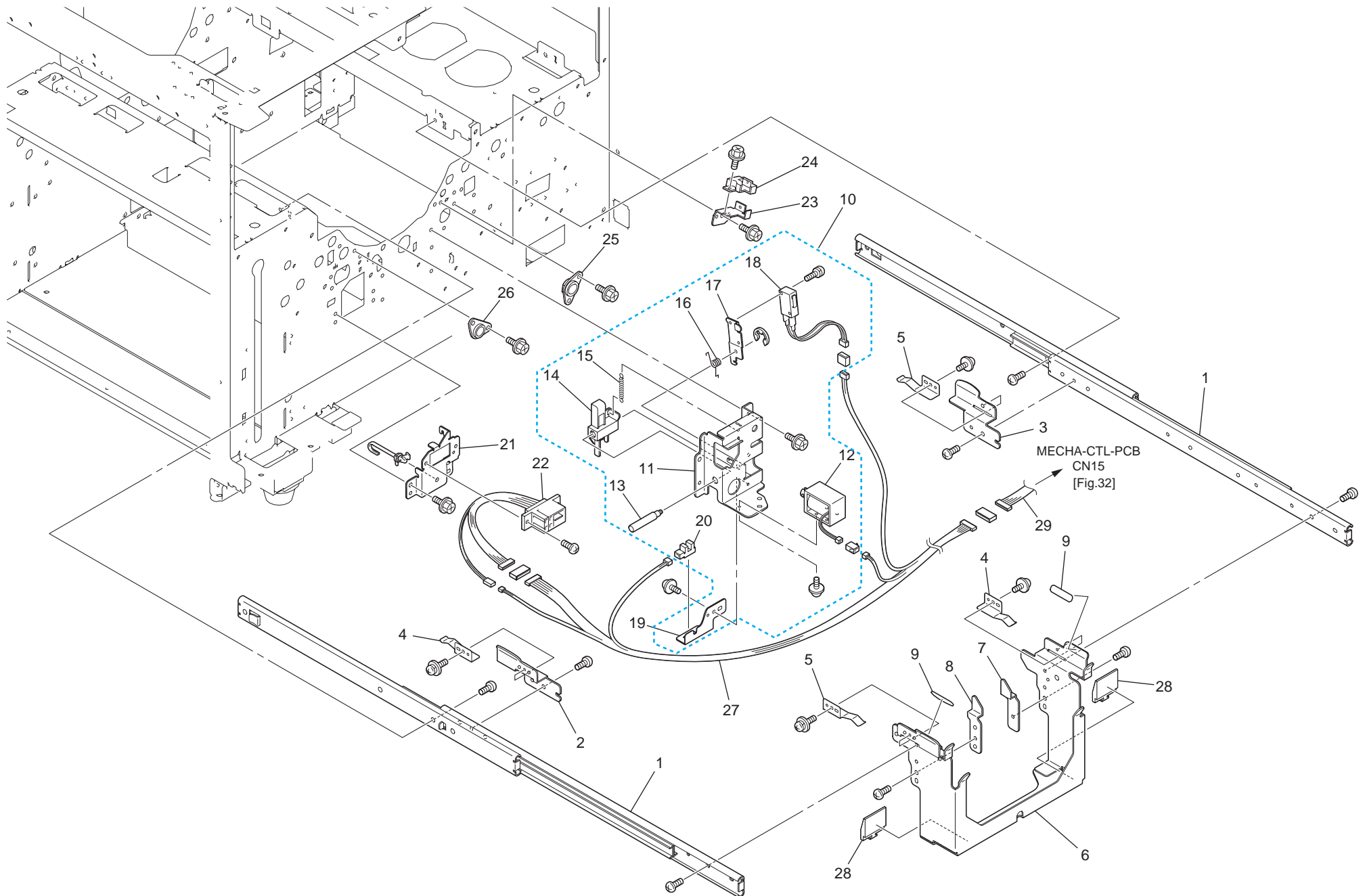


## Fig.13\_Drum Area(5)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
13 -1	023-75090-107	SQUEEGEE UNIT; A3	1	For A3, ASSY of No.13-4-35
13 -2	023-75091-103	SQUEEGEE UNIT; B4	1	For B4, ASSY of No.13-4-35
13 -3	023-75092-100	SQUEEGEE UNIT; A4	1	For A4, ASSY of No.13-4-35
13 -4	023-17041-104	BLOCK F; SQUEEGEE	1	Composed part of No.13-1,2,3
13 -5	607-03001-001	METAL; S4X7X2	1	Composed part of No.13-1,2,3
13 -6	640-60040-000	O RING; P4-1.9	1	Composed part of No.13-1,2,3
13 -7	024-17126-107	SIDE FRAME; SQUEEGEE F ASSY	1	Composed part of No.13-1,2,3
13 -8	023-17334-209	ADJ. PLATE R; SQUEEGEE GAP	1	Composed part of No.13-1,2,3
13 -9	023-17336-201	ADJ. PLATE L; SQUEEGEE GAP	1	Composed part of No.13-1,2,3
13 -10	612-10027-008	GEAR; M0.8X19X4	1	Composed part of No.13-1,2,3
13 -11	612-10028-101	GEAR; M0.8X43X3	1	Composed part of No.13-1,2,3
13 -12	024-17125-100	SIDE FRAME; SQUEEGEE R ASSY	1	Composed part of No.13-1,2,3
13 -13	023-17040-108	BLOCK R; SQUEEGEE	1	Composed part of No.13-1,2,3
13 -14	612-10024-106	GEAR; M1X25X7 OWC	1	Composed part of No.13-1,2,3
13 -15	639-00004-003	SHEET; SQUEEGEE ROLLER	2	Composed part of No.13-1,2,3
13 -16	639-00003-007	P WASHER; 8X18.5X1	2(1)	A3(B4/A4)
13 -17	023-17030-307	SQUEEGEE ROLLER	1	Composed part of No.13-1
13 -18	023-17230-209	SQUEEGEE ROLLER; B4	1	Composed part of No.13-2
13 -19	023-17209-200	SQUEEGEE ROLLER; A4	1	Composed part of No.13-3
13 -20	023-17329-108	DOCTOR ROLLER ASSY; A3	1	Composed part of No.13-1
13 -21	023-17330-106	DOCTOR ROLLER ASSY; B4	1	Composed part of No.13-2
13 -22	023-17331-102	DOCTOR ROLLER ASSY; A4	1	Composed part of No.13-3
13 -23	023-17035-104	INK DRIVE SHAFT	1	Composed part of No.13-1
13 -24	023-17239-109	INK DRIVE SHAFT; B4	1	Composed part of No.13-2
13 -25	023-17211-107	INK DRIVE SHAFT; A4	1	Composed part of No.13-3
13 -26	023-17235-308	SUPPORT BRACKET F; B4	1	Composed part of No.13-2
13 -27	023-17213-304	SUPPORT BRACKET F; A4	1	Composed part of No.13-3
13 -28	023-17234-204	SUPPORT BRACKET R; B4	1	Composed part of No.13-2
13 -29	023-17214-203	SUPPORT BRACKET R; A4	1	Composed part of No.13-3
13 -30	023-17423-007	PLATE; P-WASHER	2	Composed part of No.13-1
13 -31	639-00005-000	P WASHER; 8X16X0.4	1	Composed part of No.13-1
13 -32	023-17242-002	PLATE; METAL; DRIVE SHAFT; DRUM	1	Composed part of No.13-2,3
13 -33	023-17421-004	SUPPORT PLATE A	1	Composed part of No.13-2,3
13 -34	023-17422-000	SUPPORT PLATE B	1	Composed part of No.13-2,3

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
13 -35	023-17341-000	COLLAR; INK DRIVE SHAFT	2	Composed part of No.13-3
13 -36	-	-	-	-
13 -37	-	-	-	-
13 -38	-	-	-	-
13 -39	-	-	-	-
13 -40	-	-	-	-
13 -41	-	-	-	-
13 -42	-	-	-	-
13 -43	-	-	-	-
13 -44	-	-	-	-
13 -45	-	-	-	-
13 -46	-	-	-	-
13 -47	-	-	-	-
13 -48	-	-	-	-
13 -49	-	-	-	-
13 -50	-	-	-	-
13 -51	-	-	-	-
13 -52	-	-	-	-
13 -53	-	-	-	-
13 -54	-	-	-	-
13 -55	-	-	-	-
13 -56	-	-	-	-
13 -57	-	-	-	-
13 -58	-	-	-	-
13 -59	-	-	-	-
13 -60	-	-	-	-
13 -61	-	-	-	-
13 -62	-	-	-	-
13 -63	-	-	-	-
13 -64	-	-	-	-
13 -65	-	-	-	-
13 -66	-	-	-	-
13 -67	-	-	-	-
13 -68	-	-	-	-

Fig.14\_Drum-Rail Area

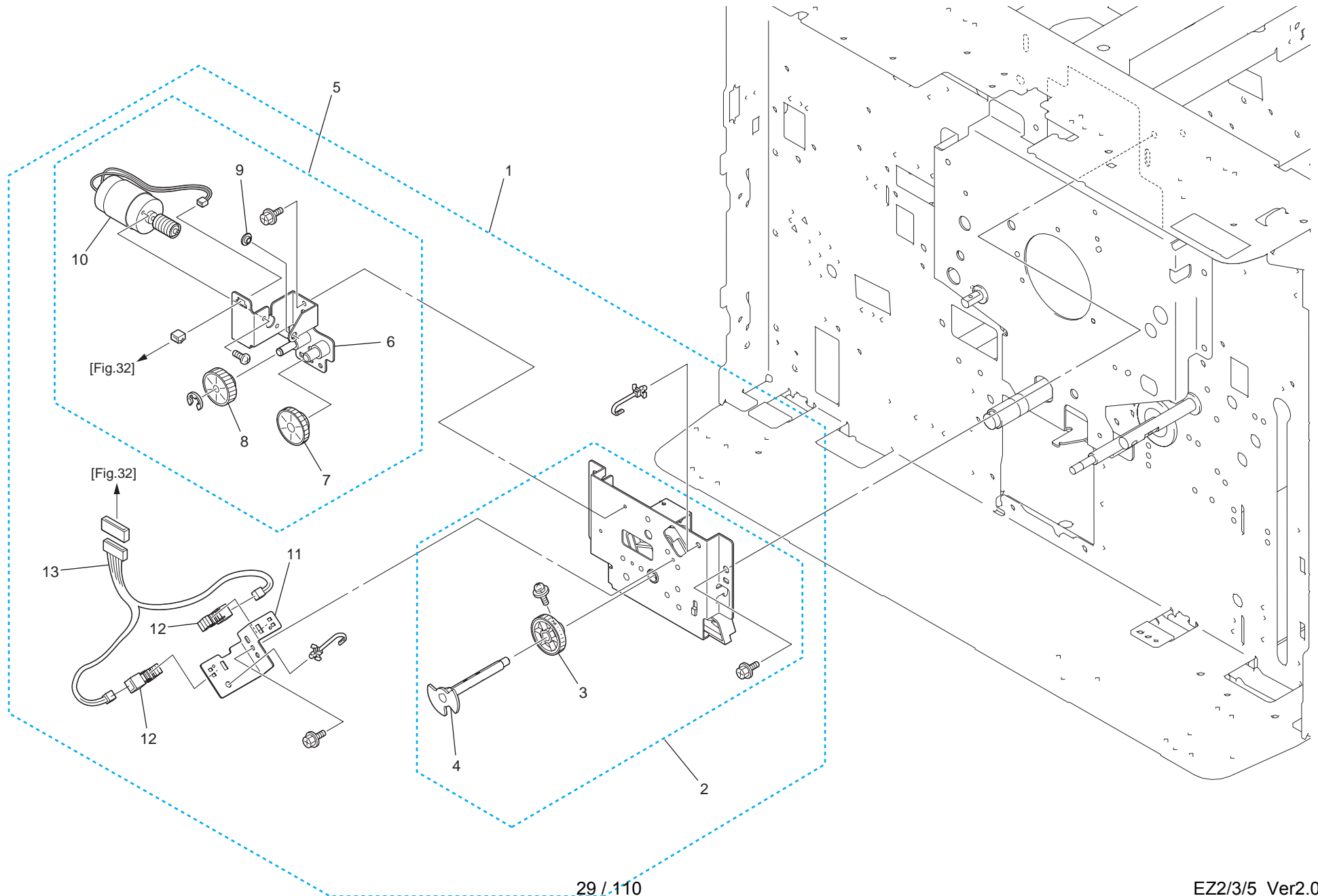


## Fig.14\_Drum-Rail Area

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
14 -1	023-17063-302	SLIDE RAIL	2	-
14 -2	023-17062-101	DRUM SUPPORT LEFT; RAIL	1	-
14 -3	023-17061-105	DRUM SUPPORT RIGHT; RAIL	1	-
14 -4	023-17140-102	PRE-PRESSURE SPRING; LEFT; DRUM	2	-
14 -5	023-17139-104	PRE-PRESSURE SPRING; RIGHT; DRUM	2	-
14 -6	023-17060-206	BRIDGE; DRUM RAIL	1	-
14 -7	023-17203-201	RIGHT GUIDE; DRUM FRAME FRONT	1	-
14 -8	023-17204-208	LEFT GUIDE; DRUM FRAME FRONT	1	-
14 -9	023-17302-005	SEAL; DRUM SET POSITION	2	-
14 -10	023-75134-104	DRUM LOCK ASSY	1	ASSY of No.14-11~20
14 -11	023-17087-201	DRUM LOCK BASE	1	Composed part of No.14-10
14 -12	490-50006-106	SOLENOID; TDS-10A-1056	1	Composed part of No.14-10
14 -13	023-17132-100	SHAFT; DRUM SOLENOID LEVER	1	Composed part of No.14-10
14 -14	023-17131-200	DRUM SOLENOID LEVER	1	Composed part of No.14-10
14 -15	023-17082-005	SPRING; DRUM LOCK	1	Composed part of No.14-10
14 -16	023-28403-105	SPRING; SAFETY SW /DRUM&MM	1	Composed part of No.14-10
14 -17	023-28404-004	BRACKET; M.-M. UNIT SET SW	1	Composed part of No.14-10
14 -18	023-53024-100	DRUM SAFETY SW	1	Composed part of No.14-10
14 -19	023-17164-109	BRACKET; DRUM LOCK SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.14-10
14 -20	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	Composed part of No.14-10
14 -21	023-17133-106	BRACKET; DRAWER CONNECTOR; DRUM	1	-
14 -22	046-53018-008	WIRE HARNESS; DRUM DRAWER H (G)	1	-
14 -23	046-17004-009	BASE BRACKET; B POSITION LOCK	1	-
14 -24	046-17003-002	GUIDE; B POSITION LOCK RELEASE	1	-
14 -25	030-16108-005	SHAFT HOLDER; RIGHT	1	-
14 -26	030-16109-001	SHAFT HOLDER; LEFT	1	-
14 -27	046-53015-009	WIRE HARNESS; LOWER F (G)	1	-
14 -28	023-17400-007	GUIDE ; FRONT COVER	2	-
14 -29	-	-	-	-
14 -30	-	-	-	-
14 -31	-	-	-	-
14 -32	-	-	-	-
14 -33	-	-	-	-
14 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
14 -35	-	-	-	-
14 -36	-	-	-	-
14 -37	-	-	-	-
14 -38	-	-	-	-
14 -39	-	-	-	-
14 -40	-	-	-	-
14 -41	-	-	-	-
14 -42	-	-	-	-
14 -43	-	-	-	-
14 -44	-	-	-	-
14 -45	-	-	-	-
14 -46	-	-	-	-
14 -47	-	-	-	-
14 -48	-	-	-	-
14 -49	-	-	-	-
14 -50	-	-	-	-
14 -51	-	-	-	-
14 -52	-	-	-	-
14 -53	-	-	-	-
14 -54	-	-	-	-
14 -55	-	-	-	-
14 -56	-	-	-	-
14 -57	-	-	-	-
14 -58	-	-	-	-
14 -59	-	-	-	-
14 -60	-	-	-	-
14 -61	-	-	-	-
14 -62	-	-	-	-
14 -63	-	-	-	-
14 -64	-	-	-	-
14 -65	-	-	-	-
14 -66	-	-	-	-
14 -67	-	-	-	-
14 -68	-	-	-	-

Fig.15\_Clamp Area

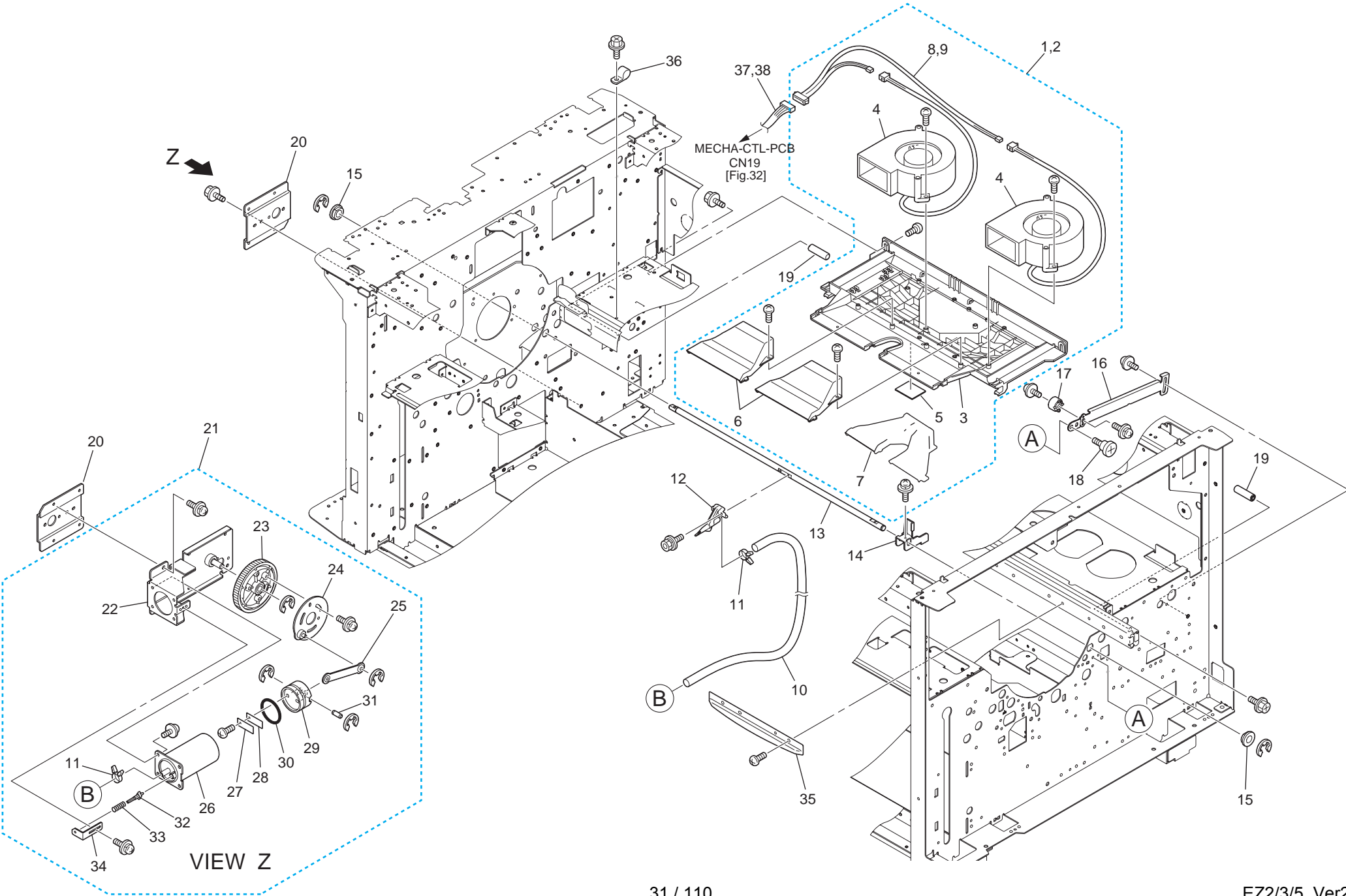


## Fig.15\_Clamp Area

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
15 -1	046-75015-002	CLAMP UNIT II	1	ASSY of No.15-2~13
15 -2	046-75006-003	CLAMP CAM ASSY II	1	ASSY of No.15-3,4,Others
15 -3	612-12315-000	GEAR; M1X31X6	1	Composed part of No.15-2
15 -4	023-75152-102	DISC; CLAMP SENSOR ASS'Y	1	Composed part of No.15-2
15 -5	023-75070-106	CLAMP MOTOR ASSY	1	ASSY of No.15-6~10
15 -6	023-26000-100	BRACKET PLATE; CLAMP DRIVE	1	Composed part of No.15-5
15 -7	612-11304-005	GEAR; M0.8X37+M1X15	1	Composed part of No.15-5
15 -8	612-81303-006	GEAR; M0.8X35+M0.8X15	1	Composed part of No.15-5
15 -9	030-19205-001	SUPPORT; CLAMP WORM	1	Composed part of No.15-5
15 -10	023-75906-000	MOTOR ASSY (CWRS-445PA)	1	Composed part of No.15-5
15 -11	023-26005-005	BRACKET ;CLAMP SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.15-1
15 -12	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	2	Composed part of No.15-1
15 -13	023-26018-000	WIRE HARNESS; CLAMP UNIT	1	Composed part of No.15-1
15 -14	-	-	-	-
15 -15	-	-	-	-
15 -16	-	-	-	-
15 -17	-	-	-	-
15 -18	-	-	-	-
15 -19	-	-	-	-
15 -20	-	-	-	-
15 -21	-	-	-	-
15 -22	-	-	-	-
15 -23	-	-	-	-
15 -24	-	-	-	-
15 -25	-	-	-	-
15 -26	-	-	-	-
15 -27	-	-	-	-
15 -28	-	-	-	-
15 -29	-	-	-	-
15 -30	-	-	-	-
15 -31	-	-	-	-
15 -32	-	-	-	-
15 -33	-	-	-	-
15 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
15 -35	-	-	-	-
15 -36	-	-	-	-
15 -37	-	-	-	-
15 -38	-	-	-	-
15 -39	-	-	-	-
15 -40	-	-	-	-
15 -41	-	-	-	-
15 -42	-	-	-	-
15 -43	-	-	-	-
15 -44	-	-	-	-
15 -45	-	-	-	-
15 -46	-	-	-	-
15 -47	-	-	-	-
15 -48	-	-	-	-
15 -49	-	-	-	-
15 -50	-	-	-	-
15 -51	-	-	-	-
15 -52	-	-	-	-
15 -53	-	-	-	-
15 -54	-	-	-	-
15 -55	-	-	-	-
15 -56	-	-	-	-
15 -57	-	-	-	-
15 -58	-	-	-	-
15 -59	-	-	-	-
15 -60	-	-	-	-
15 -61	-	-	-	-
15 -62	-	-	-	-
15 -63	-	-	-	-
15 -64	-	-	-	-
15 -65	-	-	-	-
15 -66	-	-	-	-
15 -67	-	-	-	-
15 -68	-	-	-	-

Fig.16\_Separation Area



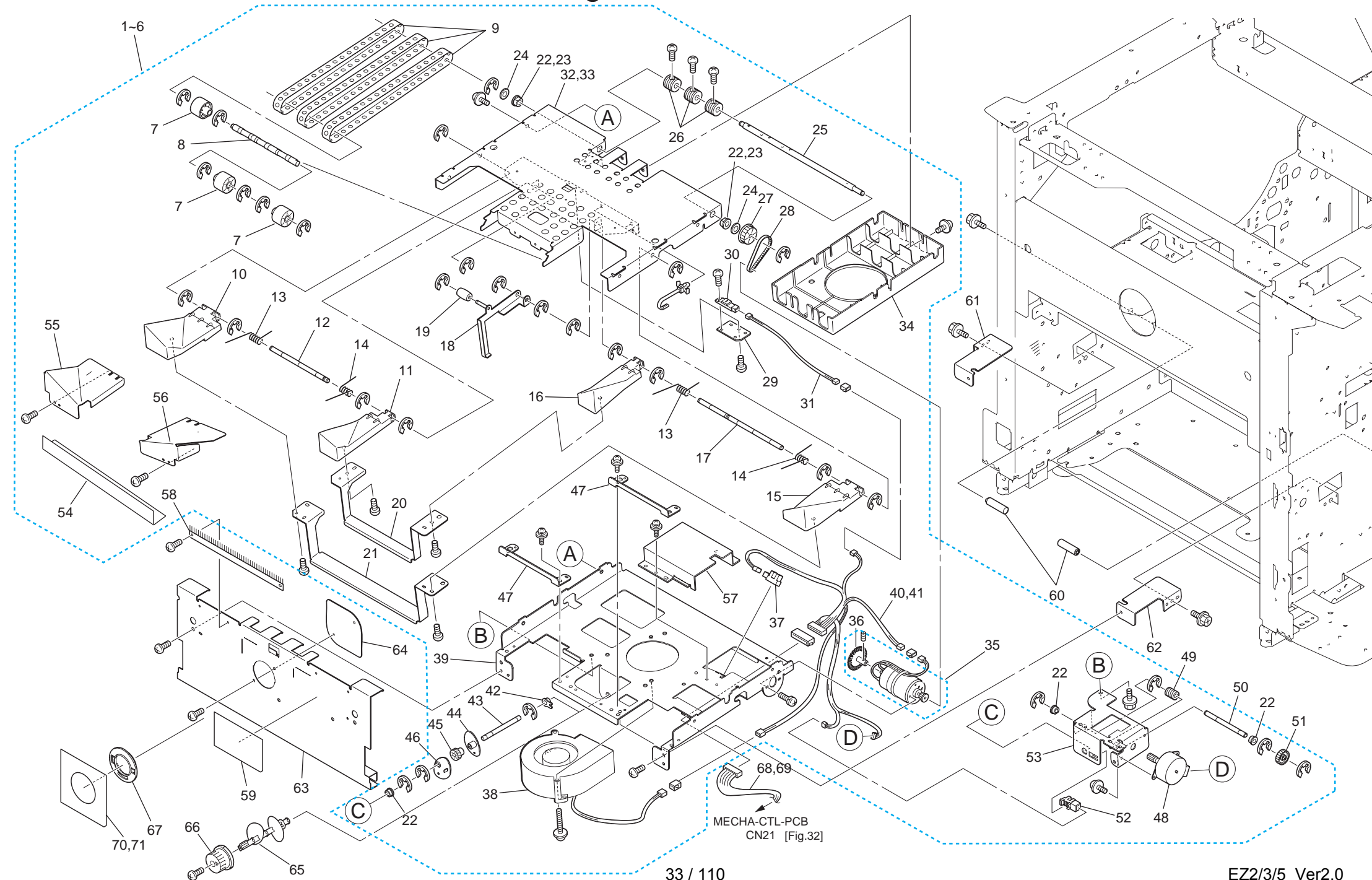
## Fig.16\_Separation Area

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
16 -1	046-75012-003	SEPARATION FAN ASSY II	1	For EZ5/3, ASSY of No.16-3-6,8
16 -2	046-75032-004	SEPARATION FAN ASSY II; LL	1	For EZ2, ASSY of No.16-3-5,7,9
16 -3	023-21017-200	BASE; SEPARATION FAN	1	Composed part of No.16-1,2
16 -4	490-41014-104	FAN; E1033H24BYAZ-33	2(1)	EZ5/3(EZ2)
16 -5	023-21393-007	LIGHT ABSORBER STRIP(35X28)	1	Composed part of No.16-1,2
16 -6	046-21018-006	AIR NOZZLE	2	Composed part of No.16-1
16 -7	046-21020-000	AIR NOZZLE; A4	1	Composed part of No.16-2
16 -8	046-21800-103	WIRE HARNESS; SEPARATION FAN	1	Composed part of No.16-1
16 -9	046-21802-106	WIRE HARNESS; SEPARATION FAN; LL	1	Composed part of No.16-2
16 -10	023-21016-106	AIR HOSE; SEPARATOR	1	-
16 -11	665-02901-100	POWER BAND T10	2	-
16 -12	023-21002-105	SEPARATOR	1	-
16 -13	023-21006-100	SHAFT; SEPARATOR	1	-
16 -14	023-21007-000	RELEASE LEVER; SEPARATOR	1	-
16 -15	607-15000-000	METAL; F8X13/12X5;16X2	2	-
16 -16	023-21003-004	ADJUSTMENT PLATE	1	-
16 -17	023-21005-007	STOPPER; SEPARATOR	1	-
16 -18	635-17614-205	STEPPED SCREW;6X1.7;M4X4	1	-
16 -19	020-13114-300	FIXING PIN	2	-
16 -20	023-21027-000	SPACER; CYLINDER BASE; AIR PUMP	1	-
16 -21	023-75077-100	AIR PUMP ASSY	1	ASSY of No.16-22~34
16 -22	023-21013-506	CYLINDER BASE BRACKET; AIR PUMP	1	Composed part of No.16-21
16 -23	612-03106-105	GEAR;M1X80X10	1	Composed part of No.16-21
16 -24	023-21023-200	TIMING PLATE; AIR PUMP	1	Composed part of No.16-21
16 -25	019-13511-200	ARM;AIR PUMP	1	Composed part of No.16-21
16 -26	023-21021-002	CYLINDER; AIR PUMP	1	Composed part of No.16-21
16 -27	019-13517-004	CYLINDER VALVE LL ; AIR PUMP	1	Composed part of No.16-21
16 -28	019-13518-000	CYLINDER VALVE SHEET ; AIR PUMP	1	Composed part of No.16-21
16 -29	019-13516-105	PISTON HEAD LL;AIR PUMP	1	Composed part of No.16-21
16 -30	640-67340-009	O RING;34-3.6	1	Composed part of No.16-21
16 -31	019-13512-002	ARM SHAFT;AIR PUMP	1	Composed part of No.16-21
16 -32	023-21011-104	ADJ. VALVE; AIR BLOW	1	Composed part of No.16-21
16 -33	023-21010-000	SPRING; ADJ. VALVE; AIR BLOW	1	Composed part of No.16-21
16 -34	023-21009-002	ADJ. PLATE; AIR BLOW	1	Composed part of No.16-21

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
16 -35	023-21001-001	RELEASE PLATE	1	-
16 -36	665-02021-606	NYLON CLIP;NK-10N	1	-
16 -37	046-53004-007	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER EJECTION REAR	1	For EZ5xx/3xx
16 -38	046-53017-001	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER FEED REAR ; LL	1	For EZ2xx
16 -39	-	-	-	-
16 -40	-	-	-	-
16 -41	-	-	-	-
16 -42	-	-	-	-
16 -43	-	-	-	-
16 -44	-	-	-	-
16 -45	-	-	-	-
16 -46	-	-	-	-
16 -47	-	-	-	-
16 -48	-	-	-	-
16 -49	-	-	-	-
16 -50	-	-	-	-
16 -51	-	-	-	-
16 -52	-	-	-	-
16 -53	-	-	-	-
16 -54	-	-	-	-
16 -55	-	-	-	-
16 -56	-	-	-	-
16 -57	-	-	-	-
16 -58	-	-	-	-
16 -59	-	-	-	-
16 -60	-	-	-	-
16 -61	-	-	-	-
16 -62	-	-	-	-
16 -63	-	-	-	-
16 -64	-	-	-	-
16 -65	-	-	-	-
16 -66	-	-	-	-
16 -67	-	-	-	-
16 -68	-	-	-	-



# Fig.17\_Suction Area



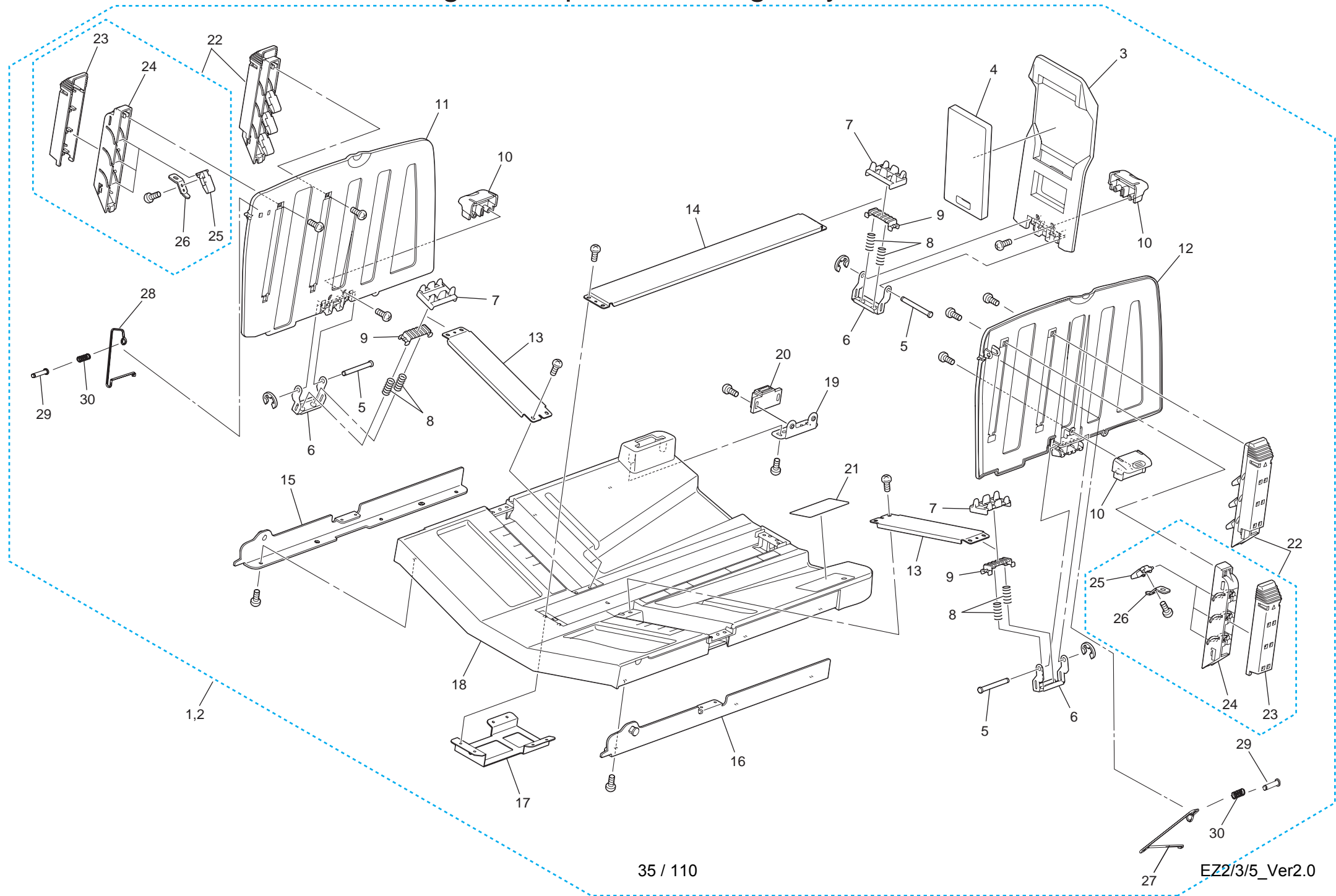


## Fig.17\_Suction Area

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
17 -1	046-75007-107	SUCTION UNIT II; ML	1	For EZ2, ASSY of No.17-7-56
17 -2	046-75023-102	SUCTION UNIT II; L	1	For EZ3, ASSY of No.17-7-56
17 -3	046-75025-105	SUCTION UNIT II; LL	1	For EZ2, ASSY of No.17-7-56
17 -4	046-75022-106	SUCTION UNIT II; ML(C)	1	For EV5/ES5, ASSY of No.17-7-57
17 -5	046-75024-109	SUCTION UNIT II; L(C)	1	For EV3/ES3, ASSY of No.17-7-57
17 -6	046-75026-101	SUCTION UNIT II; LL(C)	1	For EV2/ES2, ASSY of No.17-7-57
17 -7	020-13116-205	P.-E. PULLEY; SUCTION	3	Composed part of No.17-1-6
17 -8	023-21361-202	SHAFT; BELT DRIVEN PULLEY	1	Composed part of No.17-1-6
17 -9	629-00002-004	FLAT BELT; 15X0.65X519	3	Composed part of No.17-1-6
17 -10	023-21322-100	M WING FRONT	1	Composed part of No.17-1,2,4,5
17 -11	023-21324-102	S WING; FRONT	1	Composed part of No.17-1,2,4,5
17 -12	023-21335-104	SHAFT; WING FRONT	1	Composed part of No.17-1,2,4,5
17 -13	023-21328-108	SPRING; WING FRONT	2	Composed part of No.17-1,2,4,5
17 -14	023-21332-202	SPRING; WING REAR	2	Composed part of No.17-1,2,4,5
17 -15	023-21321-103	M WING REAR	1	Composed part of No.17-1,2,4,5
17 -16	023-21323-106	S WING; REAR	1	Composed part of No.17-1,2,4,5
17 -17	023-21325-109	SHAFT; WING REAR	1	Composed part of No.17-1,2,4,5
17 -18	023-21371-100	ROLLER PLATE; TRANSFER BELT	1	Composed part of No.17-1,2,4,5
17 -19	017-13216-000	BELT ROLLER; SUCTION	1	Composed part of No.17-1,2,4,5
17 -20	023-21329-104	LINK PLATE; S WING	1	Composed part of No.17-1,2,4,5
17 -21	023-21331-001	LINK PLATE; M WING	1	Composed part of No.17-1,2,4,5
17 -22	607-13000-402	METAL;F6X10/9X6:12X1.5	5(2)(3)	Composed part of No.17-1,(2,3),(4)
17 -23	600-06105-001	BEARING; DDLF-1060ZZH	2	Composed part of No.17-4,5,6
17 -24	639-00001-004	6X10X0.9P SPACER	2	Composed part of No.17-4,5,6
17 -25	023-21351-207	DRIVE SHAFT; SUCTION	1	Composed part of No.17-1-6
17 -26	030-15249-004	ROLLER (INNER); TRANSFER BELT	3	Composed part of No.17-1-6
17 -27	611-90002-003	PULLEY;P40S2M60	1	Composed part of No.17-1-6
17 -28	621-00003-002	BELT; 40-S2M-138	1	Composed part of No.17-1-6
17 -29	023-21401-000	BRACKET; PAPER RECEIVING SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.17-1-6
17 -30	444-33012-000	SENSOR; GP2A210LCSJF	1	Composed part of No.17-1-6
17 -31	023-21703-006	WIRE HARNESS; EJECTION SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.17-1-6
17 -32	023-21304-004	FACE COVER; SUCTION	1	Composed part of No.17-1,2,3
17 -33	023-21414-004	FACE COVER; SUCTION C	1	Composed part of No.17-4,5,6
17 -34	023-21302-109	SUCTION BOX; SUCTION	1	Composed part of No.17-1-6
17 -35	023-75907-006	SUCTION MOTOR;CCWRS-55PH	1	ASSY of No.17-30, Others
17 -36	023-21342-305	METAL SLIT; MOTOR	1	Composed part of No.17-35

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
17 -37	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	Composed part of No.17-1-6
17 -38	490-41014-104	FAN; E1033H24BYAZ-33	1	Composed part of No.17-1-6
17 -39	046-21301-000	BASE FRAME; SUCTION	1	Composed part of No.17-1-6
17 -40	046-21801-207	WIRE HARNESS; SUCTION UNIT	1	Composed part of No.17-1,4
17 -41	046-21803-005	WIRE HARNESS; SUCTION UNIT; L/LL	1	Composed part of No.17-2,3,5,6
17 -42	023-21406-001	BOSS; WING CAM SHAFT; F6X9X6:12X1.5	1	Composed part of No.17-1,4
17 -43	023-21410-009	W CAM SHAFT; WING	1	Composed part of No.17-1,4
17 -44	023-21408-004	MW CAM; WING	1	Composed part of No.17-1,4
17 -45	612-30001-005	HELICAL GEAR; M1X16X6	1	Composed part of No.17-1,4
17 -46	023-21409-108	SW CAM; WING	1	Composed part of No.17-1,4
17 -47	023-21404-106	BASE BRACKET; WING MOTOR	1	Composed part of No.17-1,4
17 -48	490-33015-100	MOTOR; PM42L-048-ZVN6	1	Composed part of No.17-1,4
17 -49	612-50005-007	WORM GEAR; M1X12X1	1	Composed part of No.17-1,4
17 -50	023-21411-102	W DRIVE SHAFT; WING MOTOR	1	Composed part of No.17-1,4
17 -51	612-10035-000	GEAR; M0.5X21X6	1	Composed part of No.17-1,4
17 -52	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	Composed part of No.17-1,4
17 -53	046-21302-006	SUPPORT PLATE; SUCTION	2	Composed part of No.17-1,2,4,5
17 -54	046-21311-005	BRACKET; FIX WING	1	Composed part of No.17-3,6
17 -55	023-21334-108	FIX WING; F	1	Composed part of No.17-3,6
17 -56	023-21333-101	FIX WING; R	1	Composed part of No.17-3,6
17 -57	023-21412-001	COVER; PAPER-RECEIVING FG SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.17-4,5,6
17 -58	045-21316-000	DE-ELECTRICITY BRUSH; 180	1	-
17 -59	023-21801-008	SEAL; FOLDING TRAY INST.; P.-RCV.-T.	1	-
17 -60	020-13114-300	FIXING PIN	2	-
17 -61	023-21391-101	MOUNT BRACKET FRONT; SUCTION UNIT	1	-
17 -62	023-21392-108	MOUNT BRACKET REAR; SUCTION UNIT	1	-
17 -63	023-21381-300	COVER PLATE; SUCTION	1	-
17 -64	023-21384-008	COVER PLATE; SUCTION COVER	1	For EZ5xx/2xx
17 -65	023-21382-005	WING CAM; SUCTION	1	For EZ3xx
17 -66	023-21383-001	WING KNOB; SUCTION	1	For EZ3xx
17 -67	023-21385-101	SUPPORT; WING KNOB; SUCTION	1	For EZ3xx
17 -68	046-53004-007	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER EJECTION REAR	1	For EZ5xx/3xx
17 -69	046-53017-001	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER FEED REAR ; LL	1	For EZ2xx
17 -70	023-21806-000	SEAL; JUMP WING INST; METRIC	1	For EZ3 mm
17 -71	023-21807-006	SEAL; JUMP WING INST; INCH	1	For EZ3 inch
17 -72	-	-	-	-

# Fig.18\_Paper Receiving Tray Area

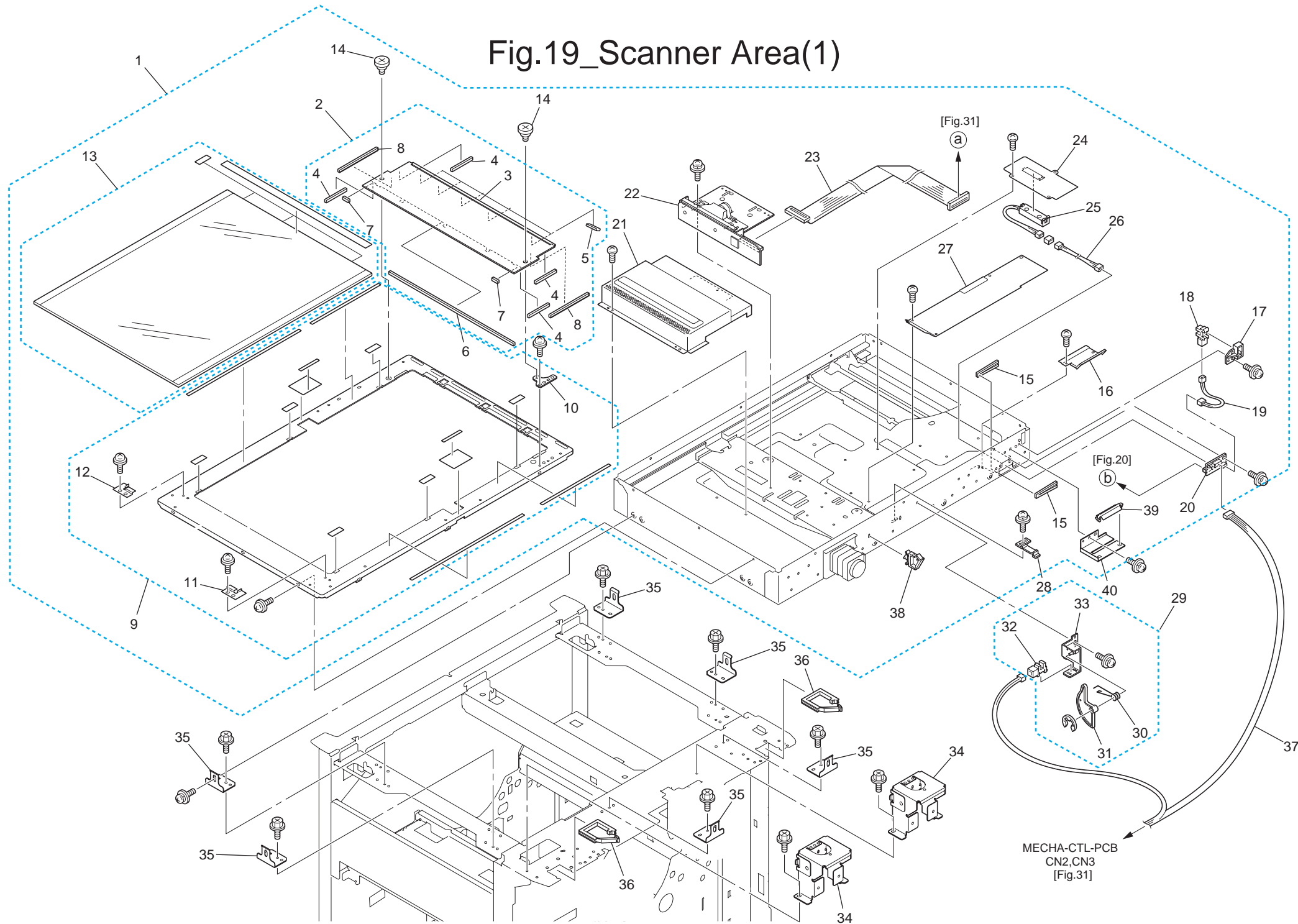


## Fig.18\_Paper Receiving Tray Area

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
18 -1	023-75095-206	P.-RCV.-T UNIT	1	For EZ5/3, ASSY of No.18-3-26
18 -2	023-75096-202	P.-RCV.-T UNIT LL	1	For EZ2, ASSY of No.18-3-20, 27-30
18 -3	023-21608-003	BACK STOPPER; P.-RCV.-T	1	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -4	018-33151-408	FENCE CUSHION	1	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -5	023-21634-209	SHAFT; FENCE	3	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -6	023-21635-108	SLIDE BASE; P.RCV.-T.	3	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -7	023-21637-003	SLIDE PLATE(LOWER); P.-RCV.-T.	3	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -8	023-21638-107	PLATE SPRING; P.-RCV.-T	6	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -9	023-21636-104	SLIDE PLATE(UPPER); P.-RCV.-T.	3	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -10	023-21621-000	LEVER; PAPER GUIDE; P.-RCV.-T.	3	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -11	023-21607-201	PAPER GUIDE R; P.-RCV.-T.	1	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -12	023-21606-205	PAPER GUIDE F; P.-RCV.-T.	1	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -13	023-21639-006	SLIDE RAIL; PAPER GUIDE; P.-RCV.-T.	2	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -14	023-21640-004	SLIDE RAIL; PAPER STOPPER; P.-RCV.-T.	1	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -15	023-21603-508	SIDE FRAME R; P.-RCV.-T.	1	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -16	023-21602-501	SIDE FRAME F; P.-RCV.-T.	1	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -17	023-21633-105	GROUND PLATE; SLIDE RAIL; P.RCV.-T.	1	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -18	023-21601-106	PAPER RECEIVING TRAY	1	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -19	023-21643-003	BRACKET; MAGNET CATCH; P.-RCV.-T.	1	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -20	660-00002-004	MAGNET CATCH ; SM50-P	1	Composed part of No.18-1,2
18 -21	023-21802-004	SEAL; P.-PCV.-T:FOLDING PIC	1	Composed part of No.18-1
18 -22	023-75147-109	FLAP ; P.-RCV.T. ASS'Y	4	ASSY of No.18-23~26
18 -23	023-21614-003	FLAP COVER; P.-RCV.-T.	4	Composed part of No.18-22
18 -24	023-21615-204	HOLDER; FLAP; P.RCV.-T	4	Composed part of No.18-22
18 -25	023-21612-108	FLAP; P.-RCV.-T	12	Composed part of No.18-22
18 -26	023-21613-007	BALANCER; FLAP; P.-RCV.-T.	12	Composed part of No.18-22
18 -27	023-21650-000	PAPER GUIDING ARM F	1	Composed part of No.18-2
18 -28	023-21651-006	PAPER GUIDING ARM R	1	Composed part of No.18-2
18 -29	023-21652-002	SHAFT ; PAPER GUIDING ARM	2	Composed part of No.18-2
18 -30	023-21653-009	SPRING ; PAPER GUIDING ARM	2	Composed part of No.18-2
18 -31	-	-	-	-
18 -32	-	-	-	-
18 -33	-	-	-	-
18 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
18 -35	-	-	-	-
18 -36	-	-	-	-
18 -37	-	-	-	-
18 -38	-	-	-	-
18 -39	-	-	-	-
18 -40	-	-	-	-
18 -41	-	-	-	-
18 -42	-	-	-	-
18 -43	-	-	-	-
18 -44	-	-	-	-
18 -45	-	-	-	-
18 -46	-	-	-	-
18 -47	-	-	-	-
18 -48	-	-	-	-
18 -49	-	-	-	-
18 -50	-	-	-	-
18 -51	-	-	-	-
18 -52	-	-	-	-
18 -53	-	-	-	-
18 -54	-	-	-	-
18 -55	-	-	-	-
18 -56	-	-	-	-
18 -57	-	-	-	-
18 -58	-	-	-	-
18 -59	-	-	-	-
18 -60	-	-	-	-
18 -61	-	-	-	-
18 -62	-	-	-	-
18 -63	-	-	-	-
18 -64	-	-	-	-
18 -65	-	-	-	-
18 -66	-	-	-	-
18 -67	-	-	-	-
18 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.19\_Scanner Area(1)



## Fig.19\_Scanner Area(1)

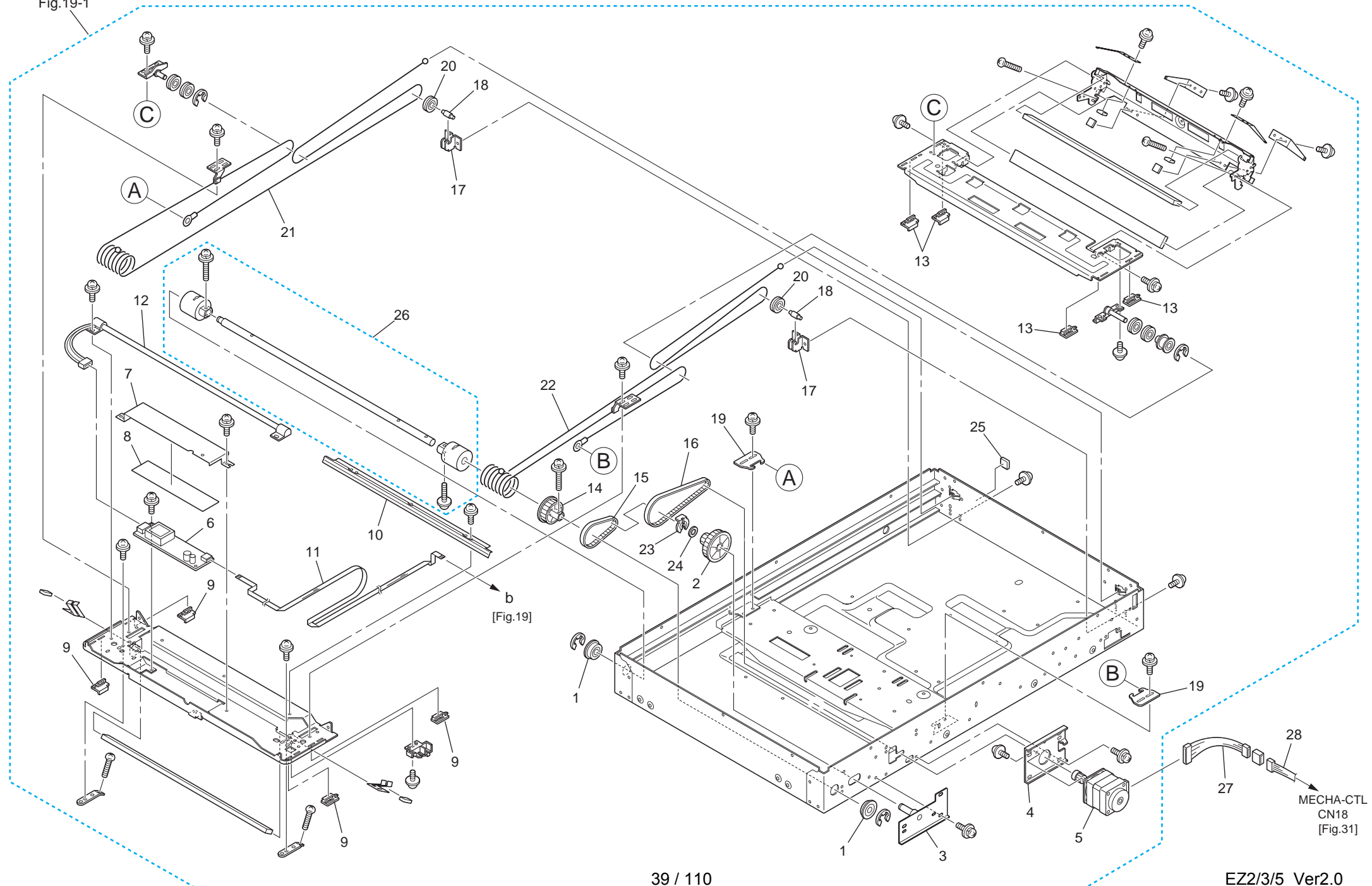
Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
19 -1	046-75059-107	SCANNER UNIT ; 300CA	1	ASSY of No.19-2-28, 20-1-26
19 -2	046-75513-002	ORIGINAL STOPPER ASSY II	1	ASSY of No.19-3-8
19 -3	021-17568-205	BLIND COVER;GUIDE	1	Composed part of No.19-2
19 -4	046-30062-000	SPONGE; GID-FR	4	Composed part of No.19-2
19 -5	046-30063-006	SPONGE; GID-S	5	Composed part of No.19-2
19 -6	021-17149-008	SPNG-GID-UCN-L	1	Composed part of No.19-2
19 -7	021-17150-006	SPNG-GID-UCN-S	2	Composed part of No.19-2
19 -8	046-75079-000	SPONGE; GID-FR2	2	Composed part of No.19-2
19 -9	046-30067-001	ASSY ; S-FRM-UP-64	1	ASSY of No.19-10-12, Others
19 -10	021-17545-205	ADJ. PLATE; PLT-ADJ-GLASS	1	Composed part of No.19-9
19 -11	021-17531-107	SPONGE; SPR-GLASS-R	1	Composed part of No.19-9
19 -12	021-17530-100	SPONGE; SPR-GLASS-F	1	Composed part of No.19-9
19 -13	021-17504-002	STAGE GLASS ASSY	1	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -14	021-17525-000	SCREW;SCR-M3-1.6	2	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -15	021-17517-007	SPONGE; SPNG-CCD-CABLE	2	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -16	021-17547-100	GUIDE PLATE; PLT-CCD-CABLE2	1	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -17	021-17567-004	BRACKET; HP-SENS; SCANNER	1	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -18	021-53141-102	SENSOR; TLP1241(C5)	1	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -19	021-51121-007	WIRE HARNESS;ASM-H.PSENS	1	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -20	021-50535-100	PCB;PBA-CHUKEI	1	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -21	046-30038-001	COVER ; CVR-OPT	1	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -22	046-30068-008	S-ASSY ; S-CCD-UNIT-64-3V	1	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -23	046-30048-007	WIRE HARNESS; ASM-MAIN-I/F-64	1	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -24	021-17543-105	COVER PLATE; PLT-APS-SENS	1	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -25	021-53142-001	SENSOR;EY3A-1061	1	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -26	021-51122-100	WIRE HARNESS;ASM-EMPTYSENS	1	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -27	021-17544-101	PLATE; PLT-CCD-CABLE; SCANNER	1	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -28	021-17569-007	GUIDE BRACKET; GUIDE-FFC-FRAME	1	Composed part of No.19-1
19 -29	023-75167-100	FB ACTUATOR ASSY	1	ASSY of No.19-30-33
19 -30	021-17129-104	SPRING; ACTUATOR	1	Composed part of No.19-29
19 -31	023-30073-007	ACTUATOR 2; SCANNER	1	Composed part of No.19-29
19 -32	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	Composed part of No.19-29
19 -33	023-30071-004	BRACKET; STAGE COVER CLOSING SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.19-29
19 -34	023-30002-100	HINGE BRACKET; FLAT BED	2	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
19 -35	023-30003-009	BRACKET; FB SCANNER	6	-
19 -36	665-00308-002	EDGING SADDLE;LES-25L	2	-
19 -37	046-53008-002	WIRE HARNESS; FB UPPER	1	-
19 -38	033-15129-000	WIRE SADDLE ; RLMC-05T-V0	1	-
19 -39	665-00310-007	FFC CLAMP; FC-45	1	-
19 -40	045-30008-008	BRACKET ; FLAT CABLE GUIDE	1	-
19 -41	-	-	-	-
19 -42	-	-	-	-
19 -43	-	-	-	-
19 -44	-	-	-	-
19 -45	-	-	-	-
19 -46	-	-	-	-
19 -47	-	-	-	-
19 -48	-	-	-	-
19 -49	-	-	-	-
19 -50	-	-	-	-
19 -51	-	-	-	-
19 -52	-	-	-	-
19 -53	-	-	-	-
19 -54	-	-	-	-
19 -55	-	-	-	-
19 -56	-	-	-	-
19 -57	-	-	-	-
19 -58	-	-	-	-
19 -59	-	-	-	-
19 -60	-	-	-	-
19 -61	-	-	-	-
19 -62	-	-	-	-
19 -63	-	-	-	-
19 -64	-	-	-	-
19 -65	-	-	-	-
19 -66	-	-	-	-
19 -67	-	-	-	-
19 -68	-	-	-	-



# Fig.20\_Scanner Area(2)

Fig.19-1



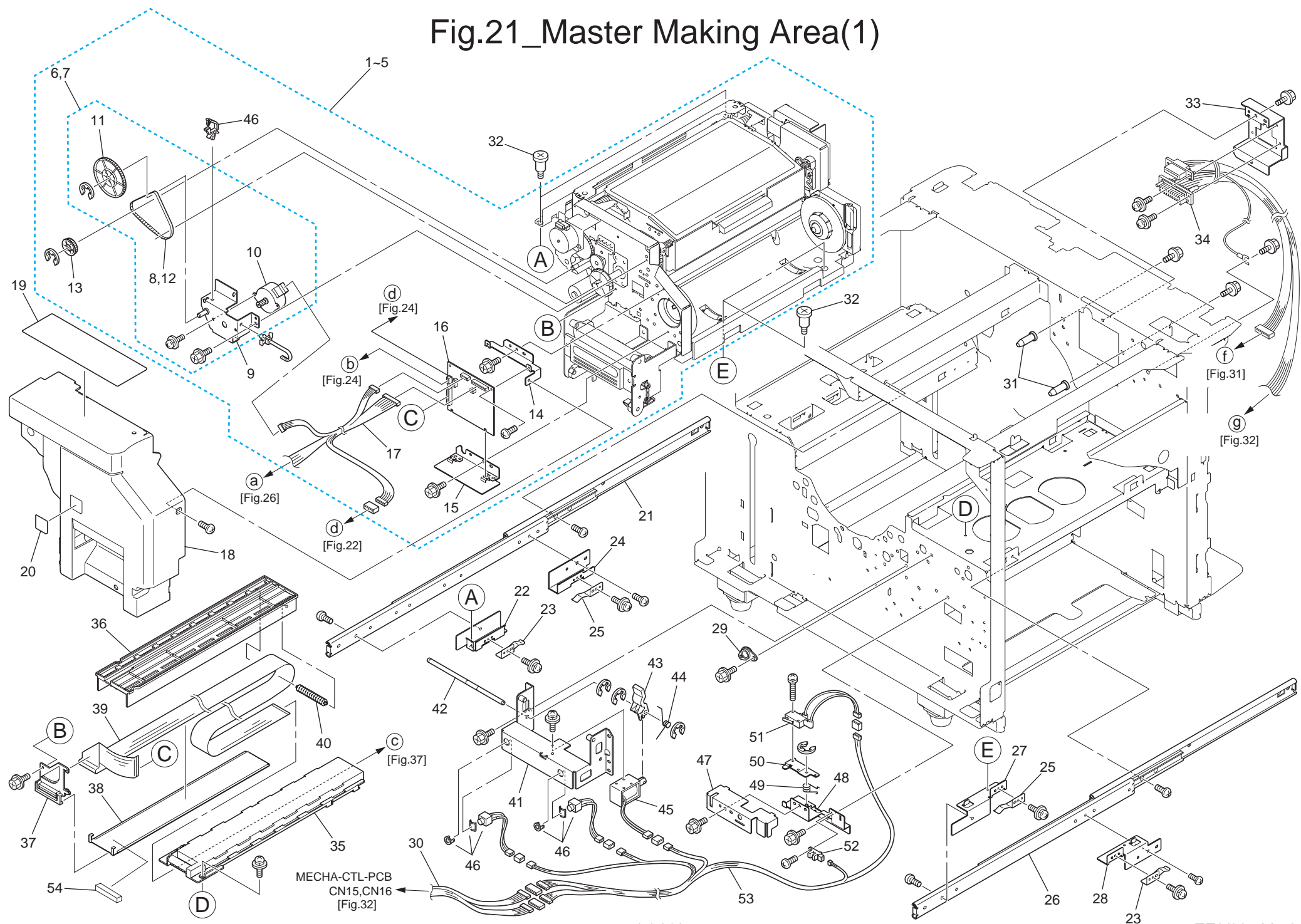
## Fig.20\_Scanner Area(2)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
20 -1	045-30101-008	PLASTIC BEARING ; RBB080160F	2	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -2	021-17575-007	PULLEY; PLY-S1.5M-90-30	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -3	046-30045-008	BRACKET; K-BKT-MOT-S	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -4	046-30023-004	BRACKET; BKT-MOT-64B	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -5	021-53201-008	MOTOR;KH42JM2B154	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -6	021-50536-106	INVERTER;PWS-PXZ170E4-B	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -7	021-17558-102	COVER; INVERTER; CVR-INV	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -8	021-17518-003	MYLAR; INVERTER; MLR-INV	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -9	046-30064-002	SLIDE GUIDE ; BUSH-SLIDE-64	4	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -10	021-17556-002	REFLECTOR	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -11	021-51123-000	WIRE HARNESS;CBP-LMP	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -12	021-53143-105	LAMP;UXFL-08YG37P2	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -13	021-17564-005	SLIDE GUIDE; SLIDE-BUSH; CARRIAGE	4	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -14	021-17574-000	PULLEY; PLY-S1.5M-75	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -15	046-30019-007	BELT;ST1116040	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -16	046-30024-000	BELT;ST1173040	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -17	021-17540-106	BRACKET; PULLEY; BKT-DV	2	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -18	021-17579-002	SHAFT; PULLEY; SFT-DV	2	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -19	021-17557-106	BRACKET; BKT-WIRE-HOLD	2	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -20	021-17582-100	PULLEY; DV-19-H5-W0.25	2	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -21	021-17507-109	WIRE FRONT; WR-7X7-S-F	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -22	021-17508-105	WIRE REAR; WR-7X7-Z-R	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -23	046-30065-009	CLIP ; CLIP050140B	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -24	046-30066-005	WASHER ; WAS-082-120-050PW	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -25	046-30027-000	SPONGE; SPNG-MIR2	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -26	046-30070-002	ASSY ; S-PLY-DRIVE	1	Composed part of No.19-1
20 -27	024-53057-006	WIRE HARNESS;FB PULSE MOTOR	1	-
20 -28	046-53008-002	WIRE HARNESS; FB UPPER	1	-
20 -29	-	-	-	-
20 -30	-	-	-	-
20 -31	-	-	-	-
20 -32	-	-	-	-
20 -33	-	-	-	-
20 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
20 -35	-	-	-	-
20 -36	-	-	-	-
20 -37	-	-	-	-
20 -38	-	-	-	-
20 -39	-	-	-	-
20 -40	-	-	-	-
20 -41	-	-	-	-
20 -42	-	-	-	-
20 -43	-	-	-	-
20 -44	-	-	-	-
20 -45	-	-	-	-
20 -46	-	-	-	-
20 -47	-	-	-	-
20 -48	-	-	-	-
20 -49	-	-	-	-
20 -50	-	-	-	-
20 -51	-	-	-	-
20 -52	-	-	-	-
20 -53	-	-	-	-
20 -54	-	-	-	-
20 -55	-	-	-	-
20 -56	-	-	-	-
20 -57	-	-	-	-
20 -58	-	-	-	-
20 -59	-	-	-	-
20 -60	-	-	-	-
20 -61	-	-	-	-
20 -62	-	-	-	-
20 -63	-	-	-	-
20 -64	-	-	-	-
20 -65	-	-	-	-
20 -66	-	-	-	-
20 -67	-	-	-	-
20 -68	-	-	-	-



# Fig.21\_Master Making Area(1)

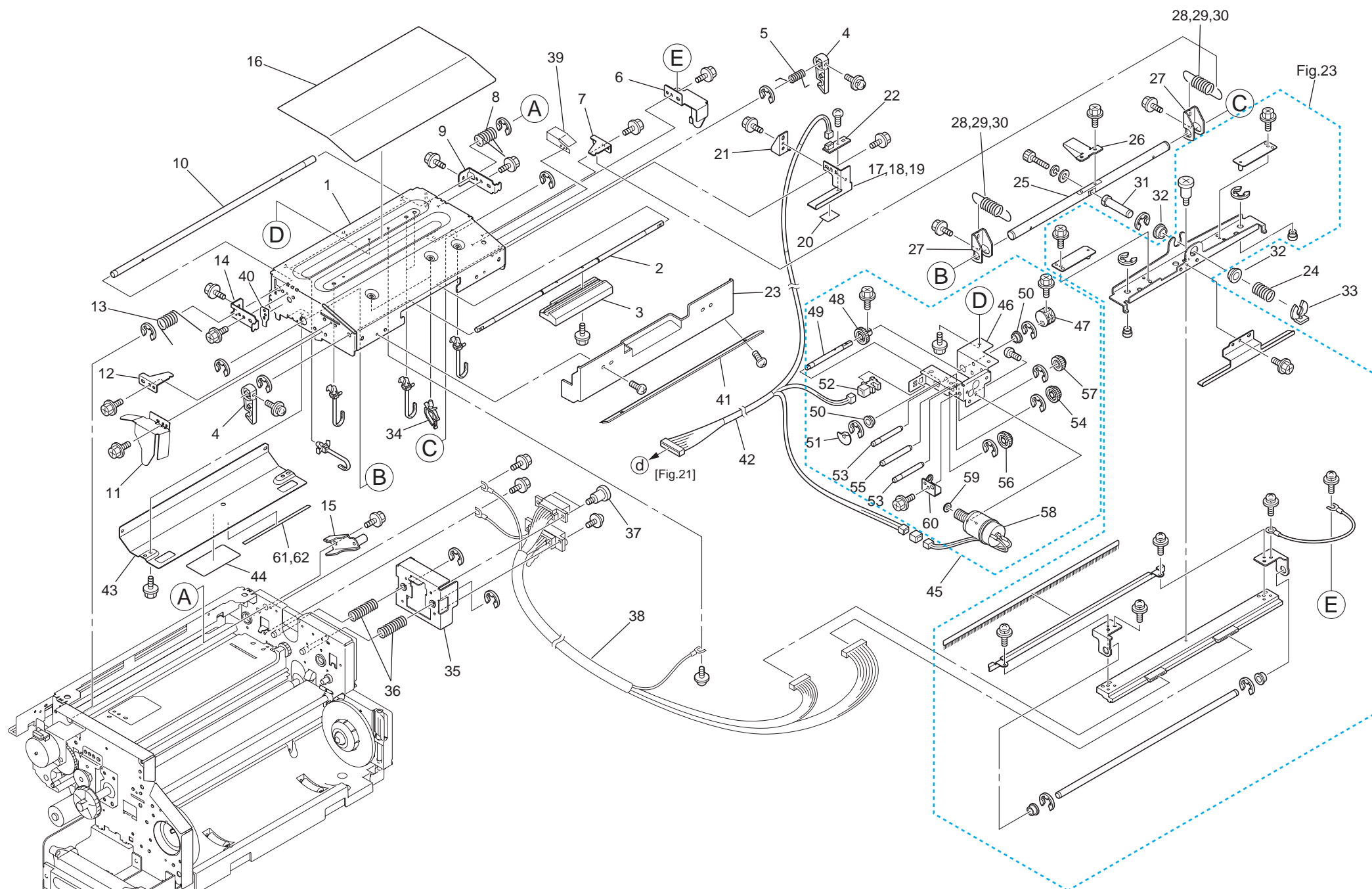


## Fig.21\_Master Making Area(1)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
21 -1	046-75027-108	MASTER MAKING UNIT II; TA3(G)	1	For A3, ASSY of Fig21-26
21 -2	046-75028-104	MASTER MAKING UNIT II; TB4(G)	1	For EZ53w33x, ASSY of Fig21-26
21 -3	046-75029-100	MASTER MAKING UNIT II; TA4(G)	1	For EZ30x, ASSY of Fig21-26
21 -4	046-75030-109	MASTER MAKING UNIT II; KB4(G)	1	For EZ23x, ASSY of Fig21-26
21 -5	046-75031-105	MASTER MAKING UNIT II; KA4(G)	1	For EZ22w20x, ASSY of Fig21-26
21 -6	023-75145-106	WRITE MOTOR ASS'Y L; SU	1	For EZ5/3, ASSY of No.21-8~11
21 -7	023-75146-102	WRITE MOTOR ASS'Y LL; SU	1	For EZ2, ASSY of No.21-9~12
21 -8	620-80001-008	BELT; 256-2GT-4	1	Composed part of No.21-6
21 -9	023-28195-103	BRACKET; WRITE PULSE MOTOR	1	Composed part of No.21-6,7
21 -10	490-33015-100	MOTOR; PM42L-048-ZVN6	1	Composed part of No.21-6,7
21 -11	613-10002-002	GEAR PULLEY; M0.5X130+17-2	1	Composed part of No.21-6,7
21 -12	620-80002-004	BELT; 230-2GT-4	1	Composed part of No.21-7
21 -13	611-90010-006	PULLEY ASS'Y; P40-2GT-5	1	Composed part of No.21-1~5
21 -14	023-28016-004	BRACKET; PCB; M.-MAKING	1	Composed part of No.21-1~5
21 -15	023-28401-005	BRACKET BOTTOM; MASTER MAKING PCB	1	Composed part of No.21-1~5
21 -16	046-28001-303	MASTER-MAKING-PCB	1	Composed part of No.21-1~5
21 -17	023-28239-208	WIRE HARNESS; M.-M UNIT	1	Composed part of No.21-1~5
21 -18	023-28222-208	FRONT COVER; M.-M. UNIT	1	-
21 -19	023-28944-009	SEAL;SETTING MASTER;PIC.	1	-
21 -20	023-28428-000	SEAL; MASTER MAKING UNIT COVER	1	-
21 -21	023-17063-302	SLIDE RAIL	1	-
21 -22	023-28001-007	BRACKET FRONT UPPER; RAIL; M.-M.	1	-
21 -23	023-17139-104	PRE-PRESSURE SPRING; RIGHT; DRUM	2	-
21 -24	023-28002-003	BRACKET REAR UPPER; RAIL; M.-M.	1	-
21 -25	023-17140-102	PRE-PRESSURE SPRING; LEFT; DRUM	2	-
21 -26	023-28402-001	SLIDE RAIL 2	1	-
21 -27	023-28084-000	BRACKET FRONT BOTTOM; RAIL; M.-M.	1	-
21 -28	023-28012-009	BRACKET REAR BOTTOM; RAIL; M.-M.	1	-
21 -29	046-28003-004	SHAFT HOLDER; LEFT	1	-
21 -30	046-53016-005	WIRE HARNESS; LOWER R (G)	1	-
21 -31	023-28086-002	POSITIONING PIN; REAR; M.-M	2	-
21 -32	635-10004-002	STEPPED SCREW;F5X5;M3X3	4	-
21 -33	023-28085-006	BRACKET; DRAWER CONNECTOR; M.-M.	1	-
21 -34	046-53014-002	WIRE HARNESS; TPH DRAWER CONNECTOR H (G)	1	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
21 -35	023-28199-001	GUIDE LOWER; FLEXIBLE WIRE; M.-M	1	-
21 -36	023-28117-005	GUIDE UPPER; FLEXIBLE WIRE; M.-M	1	-
21 -37	023-28010-006	GUIDE BRACKET;WIRE HARNESS; M.-M.	1	-
21 -38	023-28353-000	HOLDING PLATE; WIRE HARNESS; M.-M.	1	-
21 -39	023-28238-104	FLEXIBLE WIRE; M.-M	1	-
21 -40	023-28200-000	GUIDE ROLLER; WIRE HARNESS; M.-M.	1	-
21 -41	023-28003-000	BRACKET; SLIDE LOCK; M.-M.	1	-
21 -42	023-28122-203	SHAFT; STOPPER; M.-M	1	-
21 -43	023-28121-002	HOOK STOPPER; HANDLE; M.-M.	1	-
21 -44	023-28339-008	SPRING; STOPPER; M.-M	1	-
21 -45	490-50006-106	SOLENOID; TDS-10A-1056	1	-
21 -46	021-51029-305	PUSH BUTTON SW ASS'Y	2	-
21 -47	023-28119-008	COVER; M.-M. UNIT SAFETY SW	1	-
21 -48	023-28202-100	BRACKET; M.-M. UNIT SAFETY SW	1	-
21 -49	023-28403-105	SPRING; SAFETY SW /DRUM&MM	1	-
21 -50	023-28404-004	BRACKET; M.-M. UNIT SET SW	1	-
21 -51	023-53025-000	SAFETY SW ASS'Y; M-M/M-RMV UNIT	1	-
21 -52	444-30002-209	SENSOR GP1A75ER	1	-
21 -53	046-53015-009	WIRE HARNESS; LOWER F (G)	1	-
21 -54	481-30046-102	GASKET;55	1	-
21 -55	-	-	-	-
21 -56	-	-	-	-
21 -57	-	-	-	-
21 -58	-	-	-	-
21 -59	-	-	-	-
21 -60	-	-	-	-
21 -61	-	-	-	-
21 -62	-	-	-	-
21 -63	-	-	-	-
21 -64	-	-	-	-
21 -65	-	-	-	-
21 -66	-	-	-	-
21 -67	-	-	-	-
21 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.22\_Master Making Area(2)



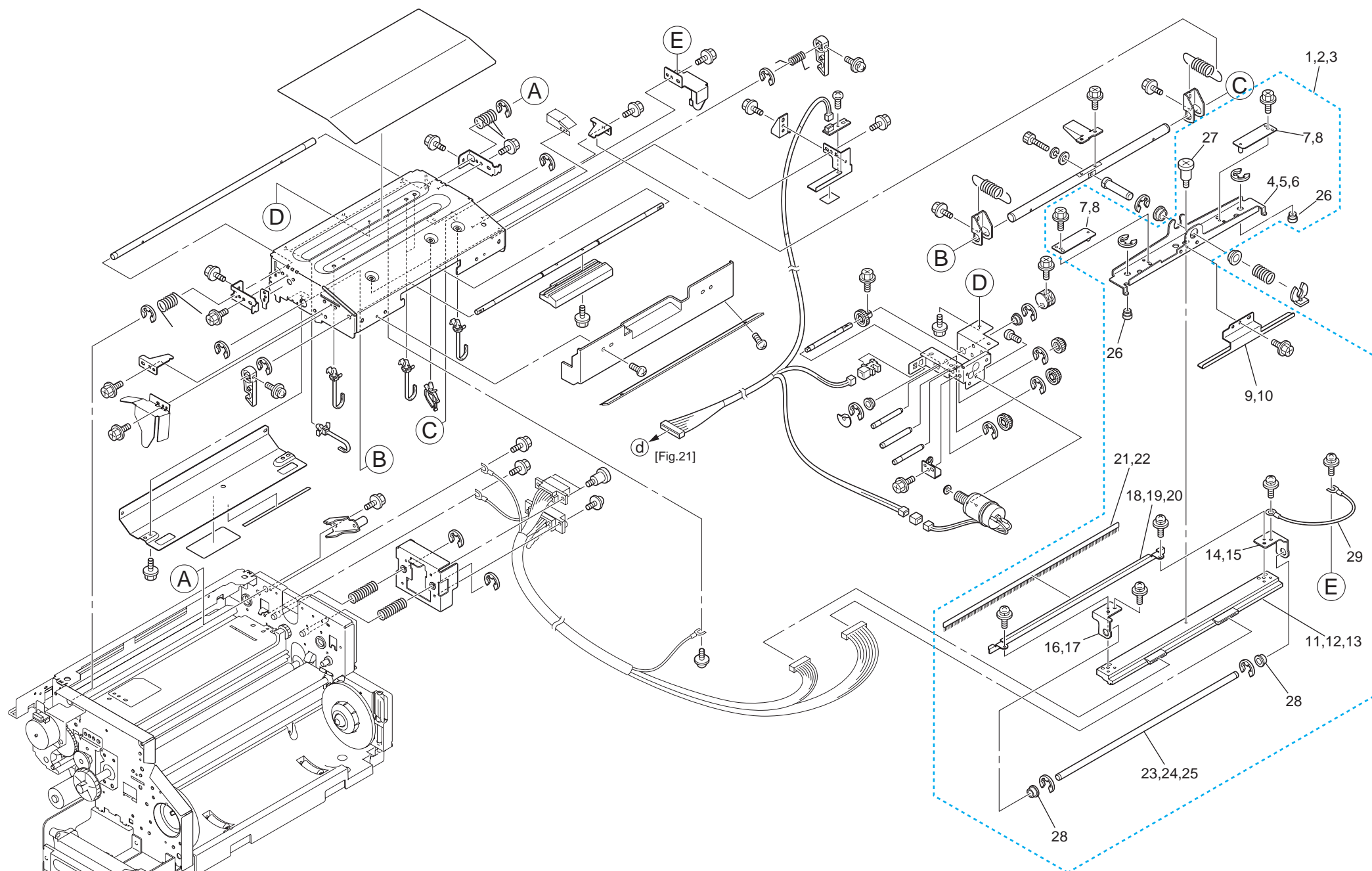
## Fig.22\_Master Making Area(2)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
22 -1	023-28150-304	FRAME; M-M UPPER UNIT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -2	023-28157-007	SHAFT; HANDLE; M-M UP	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -3	023-28236-004	HOOK LEVER; M.-M UP	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -4	023-28237-000	HOOK; M.-M UP	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -5	023-28356-000	HOOK SPRING; M.-M UP	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -6	023-28253-103	PUSHING PLATE R; SET-GUIDE PLATE	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -7	023-28152-005	SPRING HOOK BRACKET REAR; TPH PRESSURE	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -8	023-28156-000	SPRING REAR; M.-M UP	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -9	023-28252-107	PIVOT SUPPORT PLATE REAR; M.-M UP	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -10	023-28154-105	SHAFT; M.-M UPPER UNIT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -11	046-28034-007	PUSHING PLATE F2; SET-GUIDE PLATE	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -12	023-28381-004	BRACKET FRONT; TPH PRESSURE SPRING	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -13	023-28155-004	SPRING FRONT; M.-M UP	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -14	023-28151-106	PIVOT SUPPORT PLATE FRONT; M.-M UP	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -15	023-28177-105	SAFETY STOPPER; M.-M UP	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -16	023-28426-202	SEAL; MASTER MAKING UNIT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -17	023-28418-005	UPPER BRACKET A3; MASTER END SENSOR	1	For A3
22 -18	024-28177-005	UPPER BRACKET B4; MASTER END SENSOR	1	For B4
22 -19	046-28036-000	UPPER BRACKET A4; MASTER END SENSOR	1	For A4
22 -20	023-28431-001	LIGHT ABSORBER STRIP(21X15)	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -21	023-28427-004	COVER; MASTER END SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -22	444-42030-402	SENSOR (RCV); KH0854-01	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -23	023-28162-000	BOTTOM COVER; TPH; M.-M.	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -24	023-28435-007	SPRING; TPH ALIGNMENT SHAFT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -25	046-28008-006	PIVOT SHAFT; TPH	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -26	023-28160-008	PRESSURE RELEASE PLATE; TPH PRESS	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -27	023-28159-301	PRESSURE LEVER BRACKET; M.-M UP	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -28	023-28161-101	TPH PRESSURE SPRING 40	2	For A3
22 -29	023-28441-104	TPH PRESSURE SPRING 30	2	For B4
22 -30	023-28344-109	TPH PRESSURE SPRING 23	2	For A4
22 -31	023-28173-100	TPH ALIGNMENT SHAFT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -32	607-10008-003	METAL;F10X14X10;18X2	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -33	019-11812-106	LOCK RING	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -34	665-02043-006	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-1316	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
22 -35	023-28382-205	BRACKET; TPH DRAWER CONNECTOR UP	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -36	023-28078-000	SPRING; DRAWER CONNECTER	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -37	635-10002-000	STEPPED SCREW;F4X4.5;M3X4	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -38	046-28037-006	TPH DRAWER CONNECTOR U (G)	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -39	046-28052-005	SPACER 2; M.-M. UNIT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -40	046-28050-002	BRACKET; M.-M. UNIT SET SW	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -41	023-28410-101	DE-ELECTRICITY BRUSH ; A3	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -42	023-28240-303	WIRE HARNESS; M.-M UPPER UNIT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -43	023-28328-103	GEAR COVER; M.-M UP	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -44	023-28942-200	SEAL; TPH CLEANING; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
22 -45	023-75143-103	TPH PRESSURE MOTOR ASSY	1	<a href="#">ASSY of No.22-46-60</a>
22 -46	023-28168-106	BRACKET; TPH PRESSURE MOTOR	1	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -47	023-28165-000	CAM; TPH PRESSURE	1	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -48	612-10010-008	GEAR;M1X20X6	1	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -49	023-28166-103	SHAFT; TPH PRESSURE CAM	1	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -50	607-13000-402	METAL;F6X10/9X6:12X1.5	2	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -51	023-28361-003	PRESSURE DETECTION PLATE; TPH	1	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -52	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -53	023-28213-306	SHAFT; GEAR; TPH LIFT MOTOR	2	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -54	612-80006-008	GEAR;M0.8X25+M0.8X14	1	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -55	023-28433-004	SHAFT; GEAR 8; TPH LIFT MOTOR	1	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -56	612-80007-004	GEAR;M0.8X25+M1X14	1	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -57	612-80008-000	GEAR; M0.8X20+M0.8X14	1	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -58	023-75906-000	MOTOR ASSY (CWRS-445PA)	1	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -59	030-19205-001	SUPPORT; CLAMP WORM	1	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -60	023-28172-006	HOLDING PLATE; WORM GEAR	1	Composed part of No.22-45
22 -61	023-28424-005	SEAL; TPH; ENG	1	Eng
22 -62	023-28423-009	SEAL; TPH; PIC	1	Pic
22 -63	-	-	-	-
22 -64	-	-	-	-
22 -65	-	-	-	-
22 -66	-	-	-	-
22 -67	-	-	-	-
22 -68	-	-	-	-



# Fig.23\_Master Making Area(3)

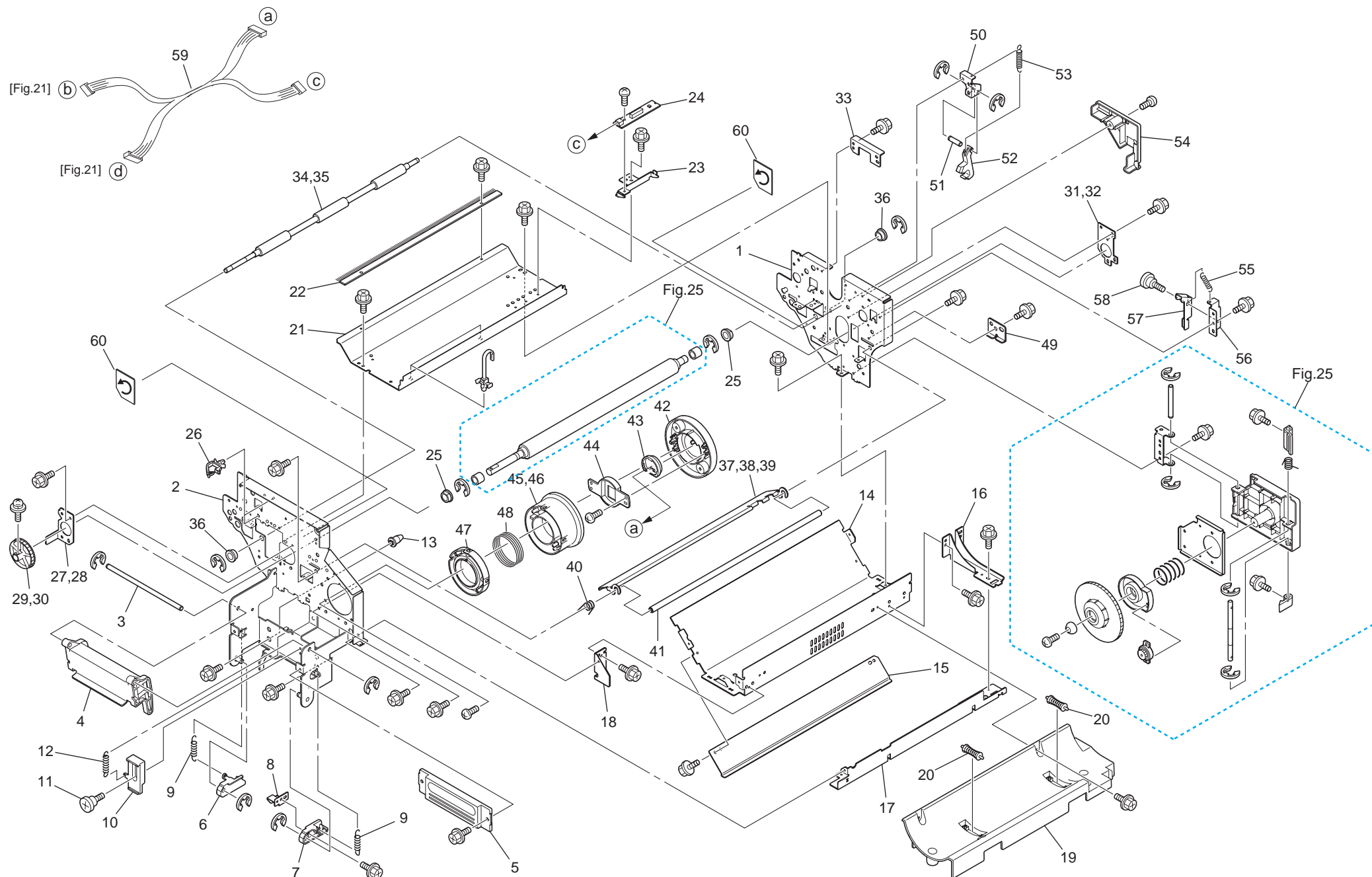


## Fig.23\_Master Making Area(3)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
23 -1	046-75002-008	TPH ASSY II; TA3	1	For A3, ASSY of No.23-4~29
23 -2	046-75003-004	TPH ASSY II; TB4	1	For E23x/33x/30x, ASSY of No.23-4~29
23 -3	046-75020-006	TPH ASSYII-KB4	1	For E22xx, ASSY of No.23-4~29
23 -4	046-28005-007	HOLDING BRACKET; TA3	1	Composed part of No.23-1
23 -5	046-28019-008	HOLDING BRACKET; TB4	1	Composed part of No.23-2
23 -6	046-28032-004	SET PLATE; TPH; TB4-2	1	Composed part of No.23-3
23 -7	023-28413-003	TPH PRESSURE ASSIST PLATE; A3	2	Composed part of No.23-1
23 -8	023-28387-100	TPH PRESSURE ASSIST PLATE; B4	2	Composed part of No.23-2,3
23 -9	023-28315-206	PROTECTION PLATE; TPH CONNECTOR TA3	1	Composed part of No.23-1,2
23 -10	023-28386-006	PROTECTION PLATE ; TPH CONNECTOR KB4	1	Composed part of No.23-3
23 -11	444-80001-602	TPH303R11	1	Composed part of No.23-1
23 -12	444-80002-609	TPH260R39	1	Composed part of No.23-2
23 -13	444-80004-601	TPH256R51	1	Composed part of No.23-3
23 -14	023-28021-202	PLATE T-REAR; TPH	1	Composed part of No.23-1,2
23 -15	023-28254-304	PLATE K-REAR; TPH	1	Composed part of No.23-3
23 -16	023-28022-209	PLATE T-FRONT; TPH	1	Composed part of No.23-1,2
23 -17	023-28255-300	PLATE K-FRONT; TPH	1	Composed part of No.23-3
23 -18	023-28175-200	BRACKET ; TPH BRUSH; TA3	1	Composed part of No.23-1
23 -19	023-28298-107	BRACKET; TPH BRUSH; TB4	1	Composed part of No.23-2
23 -20	023-28257-109	BRACKET; TPH BRUSH; KB4	1	Composed part of No.23-3
23 -21	023-28411-000	DE-ELECTRICITY BRUSH; TPH A3	1	Composed part of No.23-1
23 -22	023-28414-000	DE-ELECTRICITY BRUSH; TPH B4	1	Composed part of No.23-2,3
23 -23	023-28024-007	HOLDING ROLLER; TA3	1	Composed part of No.23-1
23 -24	023-28299-103	HOLDING ROLLER; TB4	1	Composed part of No.23-2
23 -25	023-28258-105	HOLDING ROLLER; KB4	1	Composed part of No.23-3
23 -26	023-28412-309	TPH BOSS	2	Composed part of No.23-1,2,3
23 -27	635-10005-106	STEPPED SCREW;F6X7.2;M3X4	1	Composed part of No.23-1,2,3
23 -28	607-10005-004	METAL;F8X10X3;11.2X0.6	2	Composed part of No.23-1,2,3
23 -29	488-90030-109	GROUND WIRE; U3-55-R3	1	Composed part of No.23-1,2,3
23 -30	-	-	-	-
23 -31	-	-	-	-
23 -32	-	-	-	-
23 -33	-	-	-	-
23 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
23 -35	-	-	-	-
23 -36	-	-	-	-
23 -37	-	-	-	-
23 -38	-	-	-	-
23 -39	-	-	-	-
23 -40	-	-	-	-
23 -41	-	-	-	-
23 -42	-	-	-	-
23 -43	-	-	-	-
23 -44	-	-	-	-
23 -45	-	-	-	-
23 -46	-	-	-	-
23 -47	-	-	-	-
23 -48	-	-	-	-
23 -49	-	-	-	-
23 -50	-	-	-	-
23 -51	-	-	-	-
23 -52	-	-	-	-
23 -53	-	-	-	-
23 -54	-	-	-	-
23 -55	-	-	-	-
23 -56	-	-	-	-
23 -57	-	-	-	-
23 -58	-	-	-	-
23 -59	-	-	-	-
23 -60	-	-	-	-
23 -61	-	-	-	-
23 -62	-	-	-	-
23 -63	-	-	-	-
23 -64	-	-	-	-
23 -65	-	-	-	-
23 -66	-	-	-	-
23 -67	-	-	-	-
23 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.24\_Master Making Area(4)



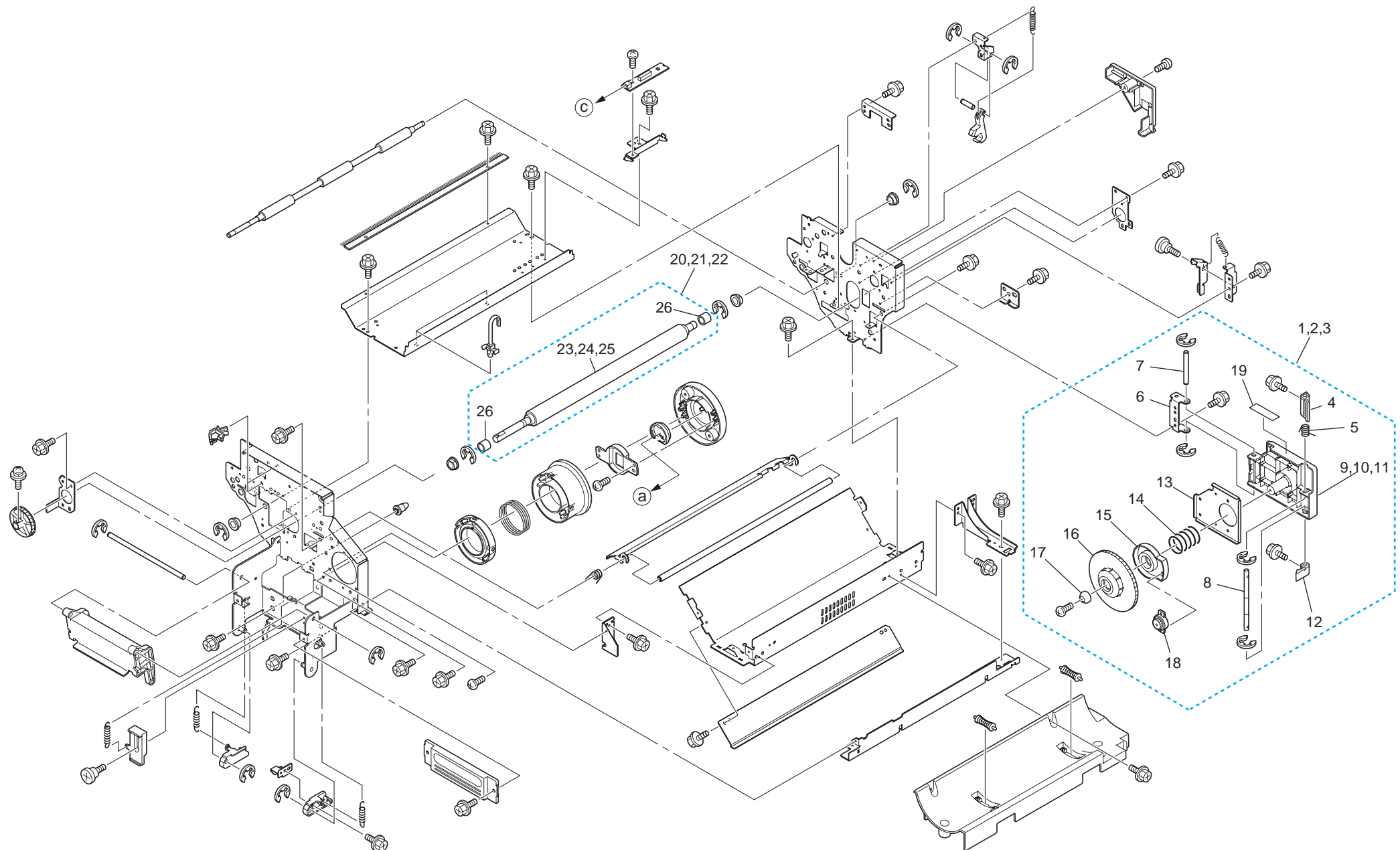


## Fig.24\_Master Making Area(4)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
24 -1	023-28092-207	REAR FRAME; M.-M UNIT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -2	023-75165-107	FRONT FRAME; M.-M. UNIT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -3	023-28338-001	SHAFT; HANDLE; M-M	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -4	023-28070-106	HANDLE; M.-M.	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -5	023-28343-102	GUIDE; HANDLE; M.-M.	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -6	023-28206-105	HOOK LEFT; HANDLE; M.-M.	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -7	023-28071-102	HOOK RIGHT; HANDLE; M.-M.	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -8	023-28207-004	ACTUATOR PLATE; M.-M. SET SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -9	023-28072-001	SPRING; HOOK; M-M	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -10	023-28336-009	HANDLE STOPPER; M.-M.	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -11	635-17423-108	STEPPED SCREW;F4X2.2;M3X4	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -12	023-28209-007	SPRING; HANDLE; M-M	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -13	023-28082-007	POSITIONING PIN; FRONT; M.-M	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -14	023-28013-200	BOTTOM STAY; M.-M UNIT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -15	023-28251-003	SLIDE GUIDE 2; M.-M.	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -16	023-28074-101	REINFORCEMENT PLATE; M.-M. FRAME	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -17	023-28073-008	LOWER STAY; M.-MAKING	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -18	023-28245-003	REINFORCE PLATE; LOWER; M.-M. UNIT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -19	023-28124-109	MASTER ROLL HOLDER; BOTTOM	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -20	023-28210-005	MASTER GUIDE ROLLER	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -21	023-28015-008	BOX STAY; M.-MAKING	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -22	014-15011-004	DE-ELECTRICITY BAR ; M.-M.; A3	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -23	023-28417-009	LOWER BRACKET; MASTER END SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -24	444-42029-404	SENSOR (SEND); KH0854-00	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -25	607-16001-000	METAL; F10X15/14X6;18X2	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -26	665-02044-002	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-0711	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -27	046-28013-000	BRACKET F; WRITE ROLLER	1	For EZ5xx/3xx
24 -28	046-28030-001	BRACKET FRONT; WRITE ROLLER D13	1	For EZ2xx
24 -29	611-90012-009	PULLEY; P70-2GT-5	1	For EZ5xx/3xx
24 -30	611-90003-000	PULLEY; P40-2GT-5	1	For EZ2xx
24 -31	046-28012-003	BRACKET R; WRITE ROLLER	1	For EZ5xx/3xx
24 -32	046-28031-008	BRACKET REAR; WRITE ROLLER D13	1	For EZ2xx
24 -33	023-28378-100	SUPPORT PLATE; REAR FRAME; M.-M	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -34	046-28014-006	STOCK ROLLER; A3	1	For A3

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
24 -35	046-28021-002	STOCK ROLLER; B4	1	For B4/A4
24 -36	607-10006-000	METAL;F6X8X4;10X1	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -37	023-28114-308	M SET GUIDE PLATE B; A3	1	For A3
24 -38	023-28259-306	M SET GUIDE PLATE B; B4	1	For B4
24 -39	023-28302-309	M SET GUIDE PLATE B; A4	1	For A4
24 -40	023-28115-304	SPRING B FRONT; M SET GUIDE PLATE	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -41	023-28036-102	SHAFT; M SET GUIDE PLATE	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -42	046-28027-000	MASTER FLANGE; FRONT(G)	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -43	046-75512-006	RF MODULE B5J-0171 ; SU	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -44	046-28033-000	MODULE HOLDER; M.-M.	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -45	023-28357-103	COLLAR; MASTER HOLDER ;B4	1	For B4
24 -46	023-28304-107	COLLAR; MASTER HOLDER ;A4	1	For A4
24 -47	023-28439-100	ADJUSTER COLLAR; MASTER HOLDER	1	For B4/A4
24 -48	023-28440-000	SPRING COLLAR; MASTER HOLDER	1	For B4/A4
24 -49	023-28247-103	STOPPER REAR; M.-M UNIT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -50	023-28396-001	BRACKET; STOPPER; M SET GUIDE PLATE	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -51	023-28397-008	SHAFT; STOPPER; M SET GUIDE PLATE	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -52	023-28398-004	STOPPER; M SET GUIDE PLATE	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -53	023-28399-000	STOPPER SPRING; M SET GUIDE PLATE	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -54	023-28377-007	REAR COVER; M.-M. UNIT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -55	023-28233-005	STOPPER SPRING; M.-M CLOSE	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -56	023-28232-009	BASE BRACKET; STOPPER; M.-M. CLOSE	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -57	023-28231-002	STOPPER; M.-M. CLOSE	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -58	635-17613-101	STEPPED SCREW;6X1.8;M3X4	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -59	046-28038-002	WIRE HARNESS; RF; M.-M.	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
24 -60	054-28003-006	SEAL ; MASTER SET ; LL	1	For EZ2x1, set of 2pcs
24 -61	-	-	-	-
24 -62	-	-	-	-
24 -63	-	-	-	-
24 -64	-	-	-	-
24 -65	-	-	-	-
24 -66	-	-	-	-
24 -67	-	-	-	-
24 -68	-	-	-	-

Fig.25\_Master Making Area(5)

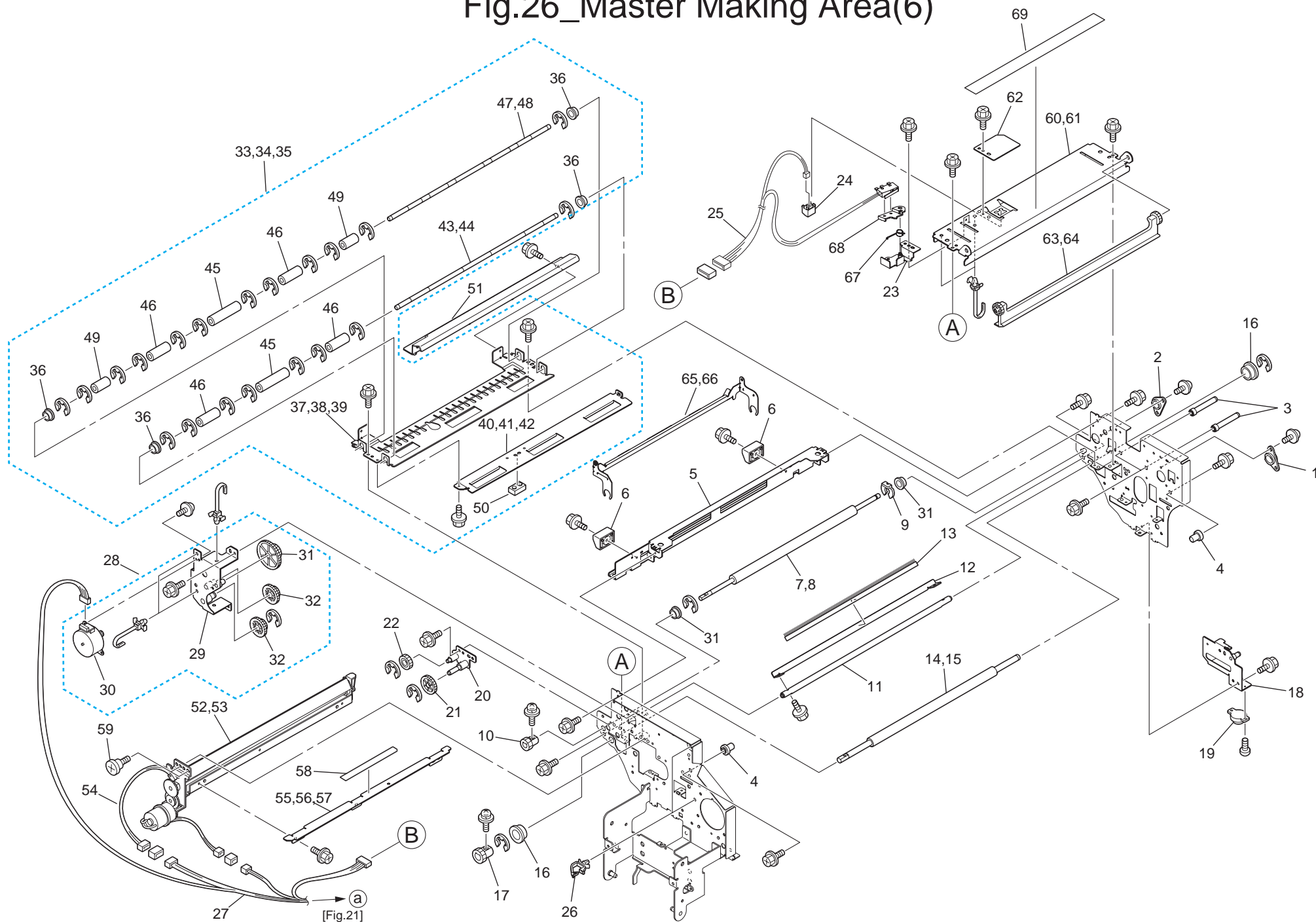


## Fig.25\_Master Making Area(5)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
25 -1	023-75137-200	MASTER ROLL HOLDER ASSY A3	1	For A3, ASSY of No.25-4~19
25 -2	023-75138-207	MASTER ROLL HOLDER ASSY B4	1	For B4, ASSY of No.25-4~19
25 -3	023-75139-203	MASTER ROLL HOLDER ASSY A4	1	For A4, ASSY of No.25-4~19
25 -4	023-28133-000	LEVER; MASTER ROLL HOLDER	1	Composed part of No.25-1~3
25 -5	023-28135-003	LEVER SPRING; MASTER ROLL HOLDER	1	Composed part of No.25-1~3
25 -6	023-28130-001	FULCRUM PLATE; MASTER ROLL HOLDER	1	Composed part of No.25-1~3
25 -7	023-28131-105	SHAFT; MASTER ROLL HOLDER	1	Composed part of No.25-1~3
25 -8	023-28132-101	LEVER SHAFT; MASTER ROLL HOLDER	1	Composed part of No.25-1~3
25 -9	023-28371-009	MASTER HOLDER BASE; A3	1	Composed part of No.25-1
25 -10	023-28374-008	MASTER HOLDER BASE; B4	1	Composed part of No.25-2
25 -11	023-28375-004	MASTER HOLDER BASE; A4	1	Composed part of No.25-3
25 -12	023-28134-007	HOOK; MASTER ROLL HOLDER	1	Composed part of No.25-1~3
25 -13	023-28394-009	REINFORCEMENT PLATE; MASTER HOLDER BASE	1	Composed part of No.25-1~3
25 -14	023-28136-000	GUIDE SPRING; MASTER HOLDER	1	Composed part of No.25-1~3
25 -15	023-28372-005	DAMPER CASE; MASTER HOLDER	1	Composed part of No.25-1~3
25 -16	023-28007-005	MASTER FLANGE; REAR	1	Composed part of No.25-1~3
25 -17	019-15255-007	GUIDE FLANGE;MASTER HOLDER	1	Composed part of No.25-1~3
25 -18	610-00022-003	DAMPER; 2G50-C-10HG	1	Composed part of No.25-1~3
25 -19	054-28001-003	SEAL ; MASTER FLANGE	1	For EZxx1
25 -20	046-75016-009	WRITE ROLLER ASSY II; A3	1	For A3, ASSY of No.25-20,23
25 -21	046-75017-005	WRITE ROLLER ASSY II; B4	1	For EZ3x/33x/30x, ASSY of No.25-21,23
25 -22	046-75036-000	WRITE ROLLER ASSY II; D13-B4	1	For EZ2xx, ASSY of No.25-22,23
25 -23	046-28011-007	WRITE ROLLER; D23-A3	1	Composed part of No.25-17
25 -24	046-28020-006	WRITE ROLLER; D23-B4	1	Composed part of No.25-18
25 -25	046-28029-003	WRITE ROLLER; D13-B4	1	Composed part of No.25-19
25 -26	019-35025-008	LINER	2	Composed part of No.25-17~19
25 -27	-	-	-	-
25 -28	-	-	-	-
25 -29	-	-	-	-
25 -30	-	-	-	-
25 -31	-	-	-	-
25 -32	-	-	-	-
25 -33	-	-	-	-
25 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
25 -35	-	-	-	-
25 -36	-	-	-	-
25 -37	-	-	-	-
25 -38	-	-	-	-
25 -39	-	-	-	-
25 -40	-	-	-	-
25 -41	-	-	-	-
25 -42	-	-	-	-
25 -43	-	-	-	-
25 -44	-	-	-	-
25 -45	-	-	-	-
25 -46	-	-	-	-
25 -47	-	-	-	-
25 -48	-	-	-	-
25 -49	-	-	-	-
25 -50	-	-	-	-
25 -51	-	-	-	-
25 -52	-	-	-	-
25 -53	-	-	-	-
25 -54	-	-	-	-
25 -55	-	-	-	-
25 -56	-	-	-	-
25 -57	-	-	-	-
25 -58	-	-	-	-
25 -59	-	-	-	-
25 -60	-	-	-	-
25 -61	-	-	-	-
25 -62	-	-	-	-
25 -63	-	-	-	-
25 -64	-	-	-	-
25 -65	-	-	-	-
25 -66	-	-	-	-
25 -67	-	-	-	-
25 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.26\_Master Making Area(6)

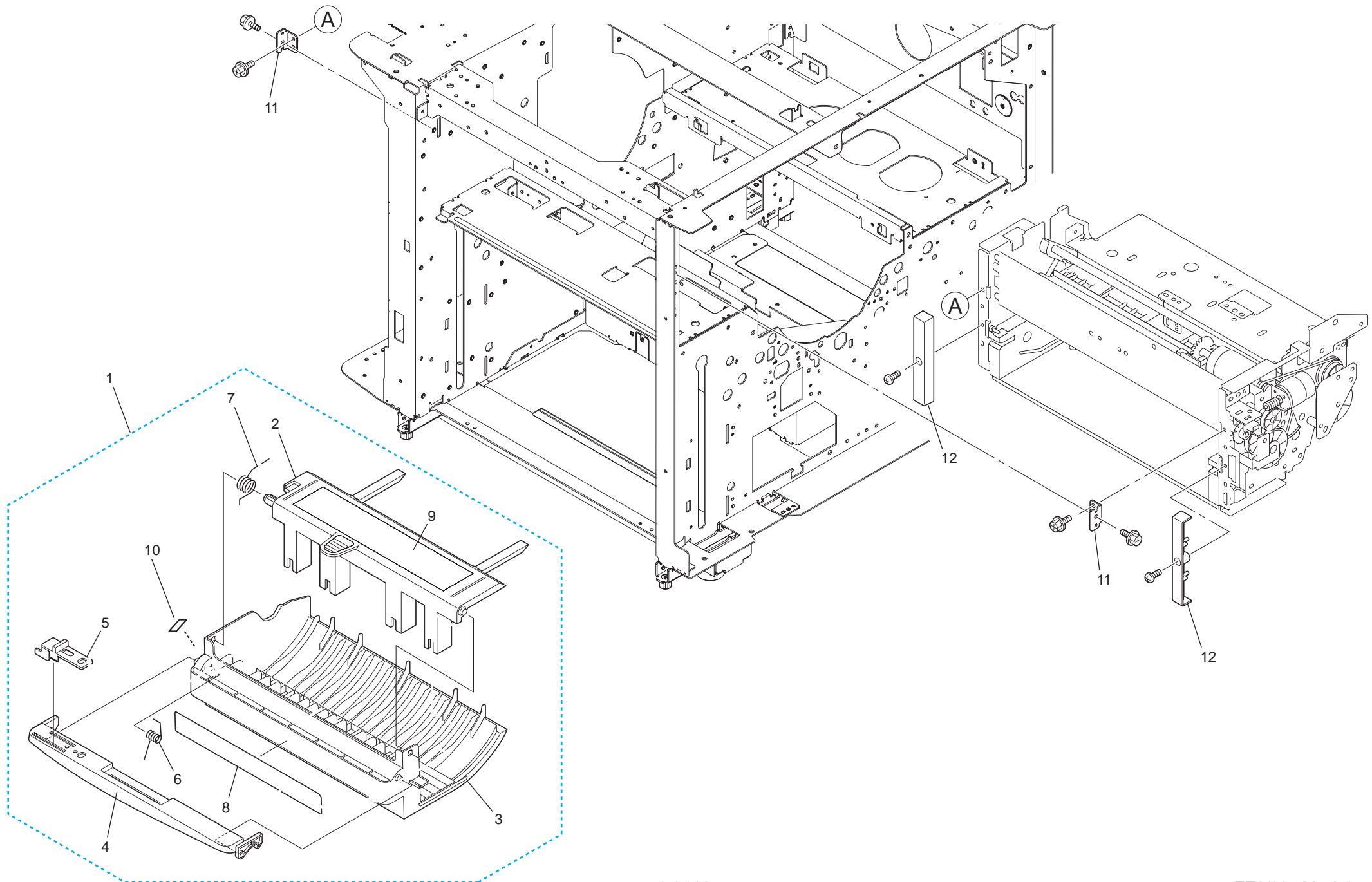


## Fig.26\_Master Making Area(6)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark	Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
26 -1	046-28002-008	SHAFT HOLDER; RIGHT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -36	607-10006-000	METAL;F6X8X4;10X1	6	Composed part of No.26-33-35
26 -2	046-28003-004	SHAFT HOLDER; LEFT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -37	023-28057-002	CUTTER GUIDE UPPER; A3	1	Composed part of No.26-33
26 -3	023-28076-104	SHAFT; DRAWER CONNECTOR; M.-M UNIT	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -38	023-28436-003	CUTTER GUIDE UPPER; B4R	1	Composed part of No.26-34
26 -4	023-28148-008	HOOK SHAFT; M.-M UNIT	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -39	023-28265-209	CUTTER GUIDE UPPER; B4	1	Composed part of No.26-35
26 -5	023-28014-109	UPPER STAY; M.-M UNIT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -40	023-28058-106	CUTTER GUIDE LOWER; A3	1	Composed part of No.26-33
26 -6	023-28367-001	GUIDE BLOCK; M.-M. UNIT MOUNT	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -41	023-28437-204	CUTTER GUIDE LOWER; B4R	1	Composed part of No.26-34
26 -7	023-28046-205	M. LOADING ROLLER; A3	1	For A3	26 -42	023-28263-109	CUTTER GUIDE LOWER; B4	1	Composed part of No.26-35
26 -8	023-28285-200	M. LOADING ROLLER; B4	1	For B4/A4	26 -43	023-28184-004	SHAFT; STOKER ROLLER UPPER; A3	1	Composed part of No.26-33
26 -9	023-17197-007	LOCK RING 4	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -44	023-28272-108	SHAFT; STOKER ROLLER UPPER; B4	1	Composed part of No.26-34,35
26 -10	612-10103-006	GEAR;M0.8X13X5	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -45	023-28190-101	M TRANSFER ROLLER; WIDE WIDTH	2	Composed part of No.26-33-35
26 -11	023-28044-105	SHAFT; M. LOADING ROLLER	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -46	023-28191-108	M TRANSFER ROLLER; MIDDLE WIDTH	4	Composed part of No.26-33-35
26 -12	023-28405-108	BRACKET; DE-ELECT. BRUSH; M LOADING	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -47	023-28093-009	SHAFT; LOAD ROLLER UPPER; A3	1	Composed part of No.26-33
26 -13	023-28415-200	DE-ELECTRICITY BRUSH; M LOADING	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -48	023-28286-201	SHAFT; LOAD ROLLER UPPER; B4	1	Composed part of No.26-34,35
26 -14	046-28015-100	LOAD ROLLER; A3	1	For A3	26 -49	023-28192-104	M TRANSFER ROLLER; SHORT WIDTH	2	Composed part of No.26-33-35
26 -15	046-28022-203	LOAD ROLLER; B4	1	For B4/A4	26 -50	444-39000-004	SENSOR; E-3674	1	Composed part of No.26-33-35
26 -16	607-10005-004	METAL;F8X10X3;11.2X0.6	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -51	023-28340-006	GUIDE; MASTER LOADING	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
26 -17	612-10104-002	GEAR;M0.8X16X5	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -52	023-28444-006	CUTTER UNIT(ROTARY)	1	For EZ5xx/39x/37x/33x
26 -18	023-28140-104	FULCRUM PLATE; MASTER STOCKER	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -53	023-28422-606	CUTTER UNIT(SHUTTLE)	1	For EZ30x/2xx
26 -19	610-00022-003	DAMPER; 2G50-C-10HG	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -54	023-75914-002	SW-ASSY	1	Composed part of No.26-53
26 -20	023-28376-108	BRACKET; GEAR SHAFT; M LOADING	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -55	023-28327-204	MASTER GUIDE PLATE A; A3(D23)	1	For EZ5xx/39x/37x/33x
26 -21	612-10106-005	GEAR;M0.8X34X4	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -56	023-28310-000	MASTER GUIDE PLATE A; B4(D23)	1	For EZ30x
26 -22	612-10105-009	GEAR;M0.8X16X4	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -57	023-28287-202	MASTER GUIDE PLATE A; (D13)	1	For EZ2xx
26 -23	023-28214-108	BRACKET; SET SENSOR; M.-M UPPER	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -58	023-28946-109	SEAL; POS. LEADING EDGE OF MASTER; PIC	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
26 -24	444-33003-206	SENSOR; ON-171-A8	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -59	635-10007-001	STEPPED SCREW;F5X3;M3X3	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5
26 -25	046-28026-004	WIRE HARNESS; M.POS.SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -60	046-28043-006	CUTTER COVER	1	For EZ5xx/39x/37x/33x
26 -26	665-02044-002	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-0711	2	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -61	046-28044-002	CUTTER COVER 2	1	For EZ30x/2xx
26 -27	023-28239-208	WIRE HARNESS; M.-M UNIT	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5	26 -62	023-28053-104	COVER; MASTER POS. SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
26 -28	023-75144-100	LOAD MOTOR ASSY	1	ASSY of No.26-29~32	26 -63	023-28317-004	MASTER SET GUIDE BAR	1	For EZ5xx/39x/37x/33x
26 -29	023-28196-002	BRACKET; LOAD PULSE MOTOR	1	Composed part of No.26-28	26 -64	023-28379-000	MASTER SET GUIDE BAR B4	1	For EZ30x/2xx
26 -30	490-33015-100	MOTOR; PM42L-048-ZVN6	1	Composed part of No.26-28	26 -65	023-28409-103	GUIDE PLATE B; MASTER SET GUIDE BAR	1	For EZ30x
26 -31	612-80019-002	GEAR;MX0.5X89+M0.8X34	1	Composed part of No.26-28	26 -66	023-28280-100	GUIDE PLATE A; MASTER SET GUIDE BAR	1	For EZ2xx
26 -32	612-80018-006	GEAR;M0.8X36+M0.8X18	2	Composed part of No.26-28	26 -67	046-28049-004	SPRING; SAFETY SW	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
26 -33	023-75140-104	MASTER GUIDE ASSY	1	For A3, ASSY of No.26-36-50	26 -68	046-28048-008	BRACKET; SW; M.-M.	1	Composed part of No.21-1-5
26 -34	023-75142-107	MASTER GUIDE ASSY MLB4	1	For B4, ASSY of No.26-36-50	26 -69	054-28002-000	SEAL ; MASTER SET	1	For EZ5x1/3x1
26 -35	023-75141-100	MASTER GUIDE ASSY II	1	For A4, ASSY of No.26-36-50	26 -70	-	-	-	-



Fig.27\_Master Removal Area(1)



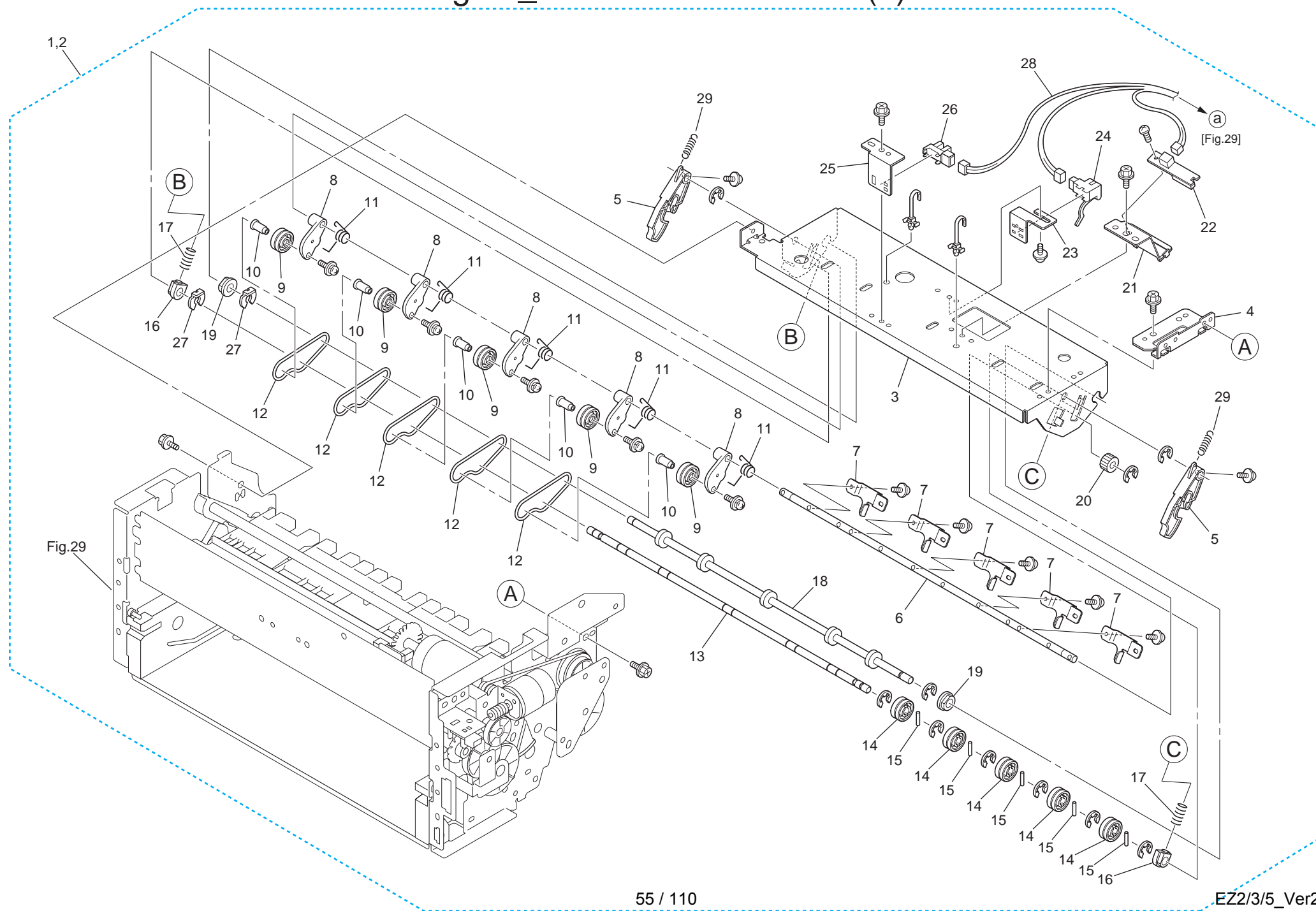
## Fig.27\_Master Removal Area(1)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
27 -1	046-74001-008	DISPOSAL UNIT ASSY	1	ASSY of No.27-2~10
27 -2	046-24036-005	COVER; DISPOSAL BOX	1	Composed part of No.27-1
27 -3	046-24035-300	DISPOSAL BOX	1	Composed part of No.27-1
27 -4	023-24140-401	BOX LEVER; DISPOSAL BOX	1	Composed part of No.27-1
27 -5	045-24001-107	LOCK LEVER	1	Composed part of No.27-1
27 -6	023-24148-100	HANDLE SPRING; DISPOSAL BOX	1	Composed part of No.27-1
27 -7	024-24141-200	SPRING; BOX COVER	1	Composed part of No.27-1
27 -8	046-24143-103	SEAL; DISPOSAL INSTRUCTION A	1	Composed part of No.27-1
27 -9	046-24144-100	SEAL; DISPOSAL INSTRUCTION B	1	Composed part of No.27-1
27 -10	046-24145-009	DETECTION SHEET; BOX SET	1	Composed part of No.27-1
27 -11	023-24132-000	BRACKET; M.-RMV.	2	-
27 -12	023-24103-000	COVER; M.-RMV.	2	-
27 -13	-	-	-	-
27 -14	-	-	-	-
27 -15	-	-	-	-
27 -16	-	-	-	-
27 -17	-	-	-	-
27 -18	-	-	-	-
27 -19	-	-	-	-
27 -20	-	-	-	-
27 -21	-	-	-	-
27 -22	-	-	-	-
27 -23	-	-	-	-
27 -24	-	-	-	-
27 -25	-	-	-	-
27 -26	-	-	-	-
27 -27	-	-	-	-
27 -28	-	-	-	-
27 -29	-	-	-	-
27 -30	-	-	-	-
27 -31	-	-	-	-
27 -32	-	-	-	-
27 -33	-	-	-	-
27 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
27 -35	-	-	-	-
27 -36	-	-	-	-
27 -37	-	-	-	-
27 -38	-	-	-	-
27 -39	-	-	-	-
27 -40	-	-	-	-
27 -41	-	-	-	-
27 -42	-	-	-	-
27 -43	-	-	-	-
27 -44	-	-	-	-
27 -45	-	-	-	-
27 -46	-	-	-	-
27 -47	-	-	-	-
27 -48	-	-	-	-
27 -49	-	-	-	-
27 -50	-	-	-	-
27 -51	-	-	-	-
27 -52	-	-	-	-
27 -53	-	-	-	-
27 -54	-	-	-	-
27 -55	-	-	-	-
27 -56	-	-	-	-
27 -57	-	-	-	-
27 -58	-	-	-	-
27 -59	-	-	-	-
27 -60	-	-	-	-
27 -61	-	-	-	-
27 -62	-	-	-	-
27 -63	-	-	-	-
27 -64	-	-	-	-
27 -65	-	-	-	-
27 -66	-	-	-	-
27 -67	-	-	-	-
27 -68	-	-	-	-



# Fig.28\_Master Removal Area(2)

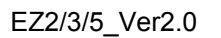


## Fig.28\_Master Removal Area(2)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
28 -1	046-75004-108	MASTER REMOVAL UNIT; EZ-A3,B4	1	For A3/B4, ASSY of Fig28,29
28 -2	046-75018-109	MASTER REMOVAL UNIT; EZ-A4	1	For A4, ASSY of Fig28,29
28 -3	046-24021-105	HOUSING; M.-REV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -4	046-24128-007	BRACKET; HOUSING; M.-REV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -5	046-24062-006	HOOKE; M.-RMV ROLLER	2	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -6	046-24007-005	SHAFT; PULLEY; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -7	023-24129-009	HOLDING PLATE; PULLEY; M.-RMV.	5(3)	A3/B4(A4)
28 -8	023-24062-109	PLATE; M.-RMV. PULLEY	5(3)	A3/B4(A4)
28 -9	023-24061-102	PULLEY; M-RMV	5(3)	A3/B4(A4)
28 -10	023-24063-300	SHAFT; PULLEY; M-RMV	5(3)	A3/B4(A4)
28 -11	024-24067-000	SPRING; ROLLER B1	5(3)	A3/B4(A4)
28 -12	640-60001-004	O RING;S42-2.0	5(3)	A3/B4(A4)
28 -13	046-24057-207	SHAFT; ROLLER; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -14	023-24061-102	PULLEY; M-RMV	5(3)	A3/B4(A4)
28 -15	X-530	PIN ; F2X14	5(3)	A3/B4(A4)
28 -16	030-19131-008	SPRING CATCH	2	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -17	024-25057-009	SPRING; ROLLER	2	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -18	046-24025-003	PULLEY SHAFT; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -19	607-13000-402	METAL;F6X10/9X6:12X1.5	2	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -20	612-10058-000	GEAR; M1.25X16X7	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -21	046-24088-005	BRACKET; MASTER LOADING SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -22	444-43007-404	MASTER LOADING SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -23	046-24056-006	BRACKET; M.-RMV .SENSOR	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -24	444-41003-100	SENSOR; OS-RS04Y01-A5	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -25	046-24011-002	BRACKET; HP SENSOR; COMPRESSION PLATE	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -26	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -27	023-17197-007	LOCK RING 4	2	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -28	046-24200-000	WIRE HARNESS U; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -29	024-25058-102	SPRING; ROLLER HOOK	2	Composed part of No.28-1,2
28 -30	-	-	-	-
28 -31	-	-	-	-
28 -32	-	-	-	-
28 -33	-	-	-	-
28 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
28 -35	-	-	-	-
28 -36	-	-	-	-
28 -37	-	-	-	-
28 -38	-	-	-	-
28 -39	-	-	-	-
28 -40	-	-	-	-
28 -41	-	-	-	-
28 -42	-	-	-	-
28 -43	-	-	-	-
28 -44	-	-	-	-
28 -45	-	-	-	-
28 -46	-	-	-	-
28 -47	-	-	-	-
28 -48	-	-	-	-
28 -49	-	-	-	-
28 -50	-	-	-	-
28 -51	-	-	-	-
28 -52	-	-	-	-
28 -53	-	-	-	-
28 -54	-	-	-	-
28 -55	-	-	-	-
28 -56	-	-	-	-
28 -57	-	-	-	-
28 -58	-	-	-	-
28 -59	-	-	-	-
28 -60	-	-	-	-
28 -61	-	-	-	-
28 -62	-	-	-	-
28 -63	-	-	-	-
28 -64	-	-	-	-
28 -65	-	-	-	-
28 -66	-	-	-	-
28 -67	-	-	-	-
28 -68	-	-	-	-

57 / 110

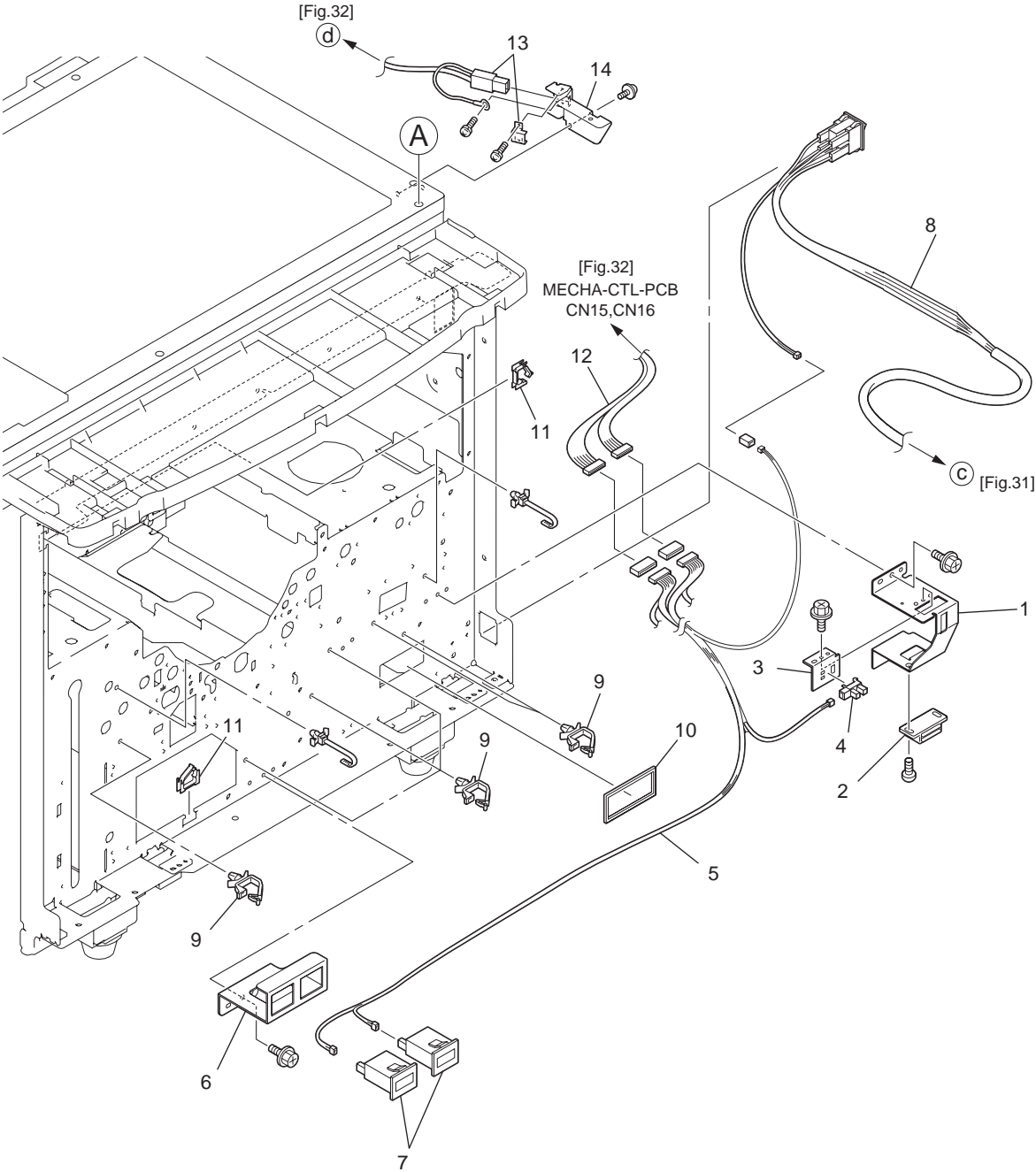


## Fig.29\_Master Removal Area(3)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
29 -1	046-24002-100	SIDE FRAME; F1; M.-RMV	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -2	046-24009-008	SIDE FRAME; R1; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -3	046-24016-101	STAY A; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -4	046-24017-000	STAY B; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -5	046-24086-002	BRACKET; M.-RMV. UNIT	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -6	046-24099-104	M COMPRESSION PLATE	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -7	607-16001-000	METAL; F10X15/14X6;18X2	2	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -8	612-10040-004	GEAR;M1X71X14	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -9	024-24138-005	BRACKET; GEAR A	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -10	024-24139-001	BRACKET; GEAR B	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -11	046-24005-002	MASTER REMOVAL ROLLER	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -12	023-24124-104	HOOK SHAFT; M REMOVAL ROLLER LOWER	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -13	046-24125-008	HOLDING PLATE F; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -14	046-24152-005	GUIDE STAY; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -15	046-24151-106	GUIDE PLATE; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -16	046-24127-000	HOLDING PLATE R; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -17	635-10006-005	STEPPED SCREW;F5X10.8;M3X3	3	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -18	023-24126-000	ROLLER; HOOK; M.-RMV.	2	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -19	607-15000-000	METAL; F8X13/12X5;16X2	2	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -20	612-80025-002	GEAR; M1.25X16+M1.25X14	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -21	046-24119-008	GUIDE PLATE; DISPOSAL BOX	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -22	023-24120-001	MANUAL COMPRESSION LEVER	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -23	024-25065-109	LINK PLATE	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -24	607-15000-000	METAL; F8X13/12X5;16X2	2	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -25	046-24113-107	RELEASE LEVER; 1; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -26	023-24117-000	KNOB; RELEASE LEVER; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -27	046-24075-000	BRACKET; FG SENSOR; 1; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -28	046-24166-006	GUIDE PLATE R; DISPOSAL BOX	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -29	046-24015-008	BRACKET; SET SENSOR; DISPOSAL BOX	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -30	023-75907-006	SUCTION MOTOR;CCWRS-55PH	1	ASSY of No.29-31, Others
29 -31	023-21342-305	METAL SLIT; MOTOR	1	Composed part of No.29-30
29 -32	613-11300-007	PULLEY GEAR; 0.8X31+53S2M	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -33	621-00001-000	BELT; 40-S2M-290	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -34	046-24001-007	BRACKET; M.-RMV. GEAR	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
29 -35	612-80024-006	GEAR; M0.8X61+M1.25X12	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -36	023-75906-000	MOTOR ASSY (CWRS-445PA)	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -37	046-24092-002	BRACKET; MOTOR; M COMPRESSION	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -38	612-81303-006	GEAR; M0.8X35+M0.8X15	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -39	046-24074-004	BRACKET; FG SENSOR; M COMPRESSION	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -40	046-24097-004	BRACKET; 1; M COMPRESSION GEAR	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -41	046-24012-009	BRACKET; LOCKING BOSS	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -42	612-81602-003	GEAR; M1X17+M0.8X61	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -43	612-81401-008	GEAR; M0.8X17+M0.8X49	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -44	612-11103-000	GEAR; M0.8X15X7	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -45	046-24135-003	SET PLATE; SAFETY SW; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -46	635-18513-003	STEPPED SCREW;F5X1.5;M3X3	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -47	023-26020-004	SPRING ; CLAMP CAM	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -48	023-53031-000	SAFETY SW ASSY; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -49	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	3	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -50	665-00312-000	EDGING SADDLE; LES-1010	2	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -51	046-24200-000	WIRE HARNESS U; M.-RMV.	1	Composed part of No.28-1,2
29 -52	023-12602-108	WIRE HARNESS; ELEVATOR MOTOR	1	-
29 -53	046-53007-103	WIRE HARNESS; M-RMV/PANEL	1	-
29 -54	046-53009-009	WIRE HARNESS; SAFETY SW; M.-RMV.	1	-
29 -55	-	-	-	-
29 -56	-	-	-	-
29 -57	-	-	-	-
29 -58	-	-	-	-
29 -59	-	-	-	-
29 -60	-	-	-	-
29 -61	-	-	-	-
29 -62	-	-	-	-
29 -63	-	-	-	-
29 -64	-	-	-	-
29 -65	-	-	-	-
29 -66	-	-	-	-
29 -67	-	-	-	-
29 -68	-	-	-	-

Fig.30\_Electrical Component Area(1)



## Fig.30\_Electrical Component Area(1)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
30 -1	023-34051-105	BRACKET; FRONT COVER SW	1	-
30 -2	660-00002-004	MAGNET CATCH ; SM50-P	1	-
30 -3	023-34053-205	BRACKET; SENSOR; FRONT COVER	1	-
30 -4	444-30010-007	SENSOR; LG285D1	1	-
30 -5	046-53015-009	WIRE HARNESS; LOWER F (G)	1	-
30 -6	023-50022-000	BRACKET; COUNTER	1	-
30 -7	492-00001-108	COUNTER	2	-
30 -8	046-50013-005	WIRE HARNESS; MAIN POWER SW	1	-
30 -9	665-02044-002	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-0711	6	-
30 -10	665-04055-001	SB-6025	1	-
30 -11	665-00309-009	EDGING SADDLE; LES-1017	2	-
30 -12	046-53016-005	WIRE HARNESS; LOWER R (G)	1	-
30 -13	046-53013-006	USB INNER CABLE	1	For EZ5xx
30 -14	046-50012-009	BRACKET; USB CONNECTOR	1	For EZ5xx
30 -15	-	-	-	-
30 -16	-	-	-	-
30 -17	-	-	-	-
30 -18	-	-	-	-
30 -19	-	-	-	-
30 -20	-	-	-	-
30 -21	-	-	-	-
30 -22	-	-	-	-
30 -23	-	-	-	-
30 -24	-	-	-	-
30 -25	-	-	-	-
30 -26	-	-	-	-
30 -27	-	-	-	-
30 -28	-	-	-	-
30 -29	-	-	-	-
30 -30	-	-	-	-
30 -31	-	-	-	-
30 -32	-	-	-	-
30 -33	-	-	-	-
30 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
30 -35	-	-	-	-
30 -36	-	-	-	-
30 -37	-	-	-	-
30 -38	-	-	-	-
30 -39	-	-	-	-
30 -40	-	-	-	-
30 -41	-	-	-	-
30 -42	-	-	-	-
30 -43	-	-	-	-
30 -44	-	-	-	-
30 -45	-	-	-	-
30 -46	-	-	-	-
30 -47	-	-	-	-
30 -48	-	-	-	-
30 -49	-	-	-	-
30 -50	-	-	-	-
30 -51	-	-	-	-
30 -52	-	-	-	-
30 -53	-	-	-	-
30 -54	-	-	-	-
30 -55	-	-	-	-
30 -56	-	-	-	-
30 -57	-	-	-	-
30 -58	-	-	-	-
30 -59	-	-	-	-
30 -60	-	-	-	-
30 -61	-	-	-	-
30 -62	-	-	-	-
30 -63	-	-	-	-
30 -64	-	-	-	-
30 -65	-	-	-	-
30 -66	-	-	-	-
30 -67	-	-	-	-
30 -68	-	-	-	-



# Fig.31\_Electrical Component Area(2)

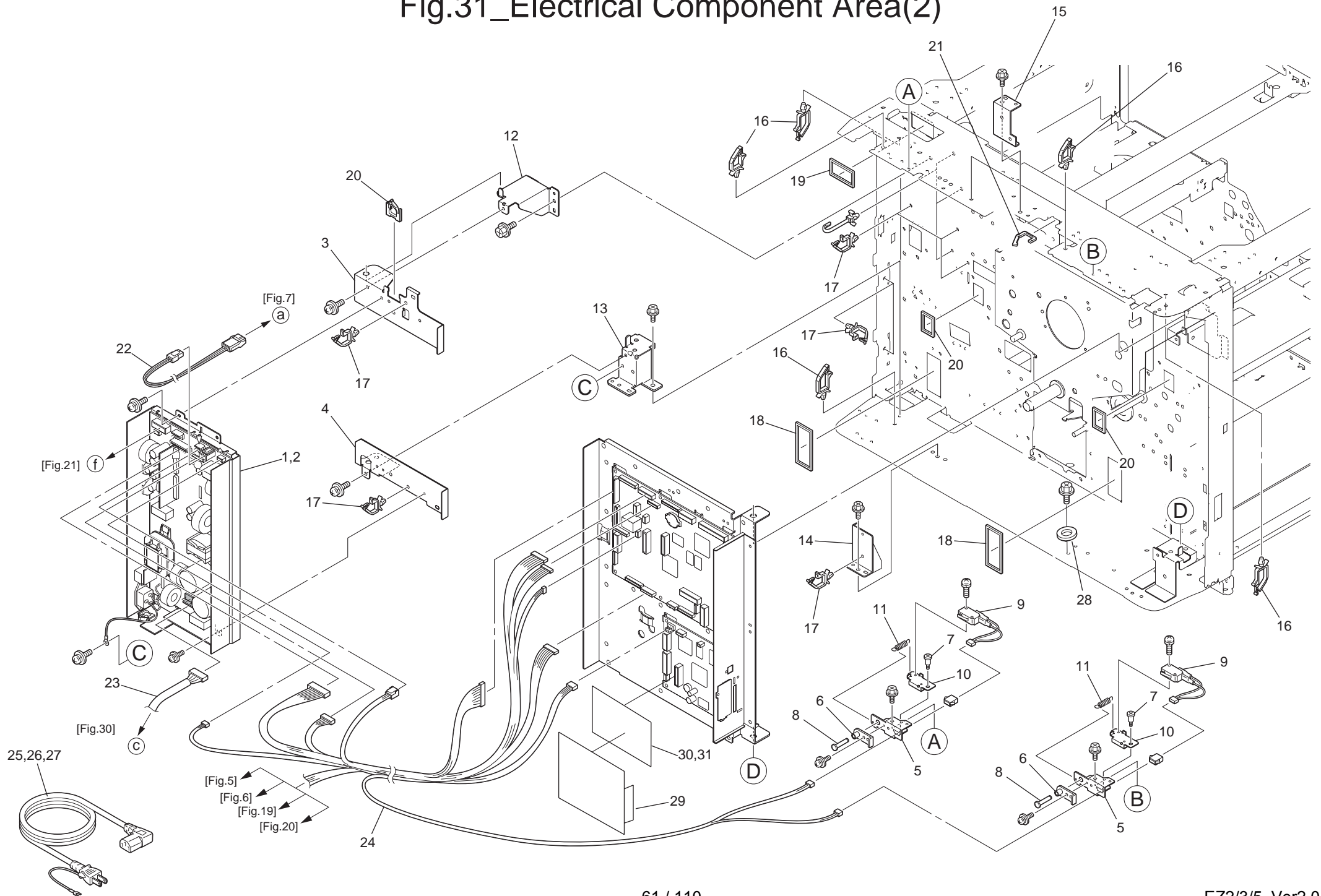




Fig.31\_Electrical Component Area(2)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
31 -1	046-50510-106	POWER SUPPLY; PS19-NWW	1	For EZ5xI/3xI/22xUG/23xAN/22xU
31 -2	023-50073-402	PS15-N200	1	For EZ2xIE/2xIA/2xAG/23xU
31 -3	046-50008-206	BRACKET UPPER; POWER SUPPLY	1	-
31 -4	046-50009-300	BRACKET LOWER; POWER SUPPLY	1	-
31 -5	046-50010-006	SET PLATE; SAFETY SW; REAR	2	-
31 -6	023-50042-108	SHAFT BRACKET; DRIVE INTERLOCK SW	2	-
31 -7	635-10013-001	STEPPED SCREW; F5X6.8;M3X4	2	-
31 -8	042-50010-007	SHAFT ; DRIVE INTERLOCK SW	2	-
31 -9	023-53026-103	DRIVE INTERLOCK SAFETY SW	2	-
31 -10	046-50011-002	FRAME; DRIVE SAFETY SW	2	-
31 -11	042-50014-002	SPRING ; DRIVE INTERLOCK SW	2	-
31 -12	023-50001-002	HINGE UPPER; PCB BRACKET; EJECTION SIDE	1	-
31 -13	023-50002-106	HINGE LOWER; PCB BRACKET; EJECTION SIDE	1	-
31 -14	046-50007-005	SECURE BRACKET; REAR LOWER	1	-
31 -15	046-50006-009	SECURE BRACKET; REAR UPPER	1	-
31 -16	665-02055-004	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-2218	6	-
31 -17	665-02043-006	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-1316	8	-
31 -18	665-04055-001	SB-6025	2	-
31 -19	665-04002-005	SQUARE BUSHING ; SB-4025	1	-
31 -20	665-04054-005	SQUARE BUSHING ; SB-2718	3	-
31 -21	665-02039-009	EDGING SADDLE; EDS-17L	1	-
31 -22	046-53011-003	JUNCTION WIRE HARNESS; M-MOTOR	1	-
31 -23	046-50013-005	WIRE HARNESS; MAIN POWER SW	1	-
31 -24	046-53008-002	WIRE HARNESS; FB UPPER	1	-
31 -25	488-00048-101	POWER CORD; 220V EU (L)	1	For 200V
31 -26	488-00050-009	POWER CORD; 100V (L)	1	For 100V
31 -27	488-00049-108	POWER CORD; CH	1	For EV/ES
31 -28	023-50014-007	WASHER F4.5X12X1	1	-
31 -29	046-50019-003	SECURE BRACKET; NIC	1	-
31 -30	046-50512-206	ETHERNET-PCB	1	For EZ
31 -31	046-50514-101	ETHERNET-PCB; (C)	1	For EV/ES
31 -32	-	-	-	-
31 -33	-	-	-	-
31 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
31 -35	-	-	-	-
31 -36	-	-	-	-
31 -37	-	-	-	-
31 -38	-	-	-	-
31 -39	-	-	-	-
31 -40	-	-	-	-
31 -41	-	-	-	-
31 -42	-	-	-	-
31 -43	-	-	-	-
31 -44	-	-	-	-
31 -45	-	-	-	-
31 -46	-	-	-	-
31 -47	-	-	-	-
31 -48	-	-	-	-
31 -49	-	-	-	-
31 -50	-	-	-	-
31 -51	-	-	-	-
31 -52	-	-	-	-
31 -53	-	-	-	-
31 -54	-	-	-	-
31 -55	-	-	-	-
31 -56	-	-	-	-
31 -57	-	-	-	-
31 -58	-	-	-	-
31 -59	-	-	-	-
31 -60	-	-	-	-
31 -61	-	-	-	-
31 -62	-	-	-	-
31 -63	-	-	-	-
31 -64	-	-	-	-
31 -65	-	-	-	-
31 -66	-	-	-	-
31 -67	-	-	-	-
31 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.32\_Electrical Component Area(3)

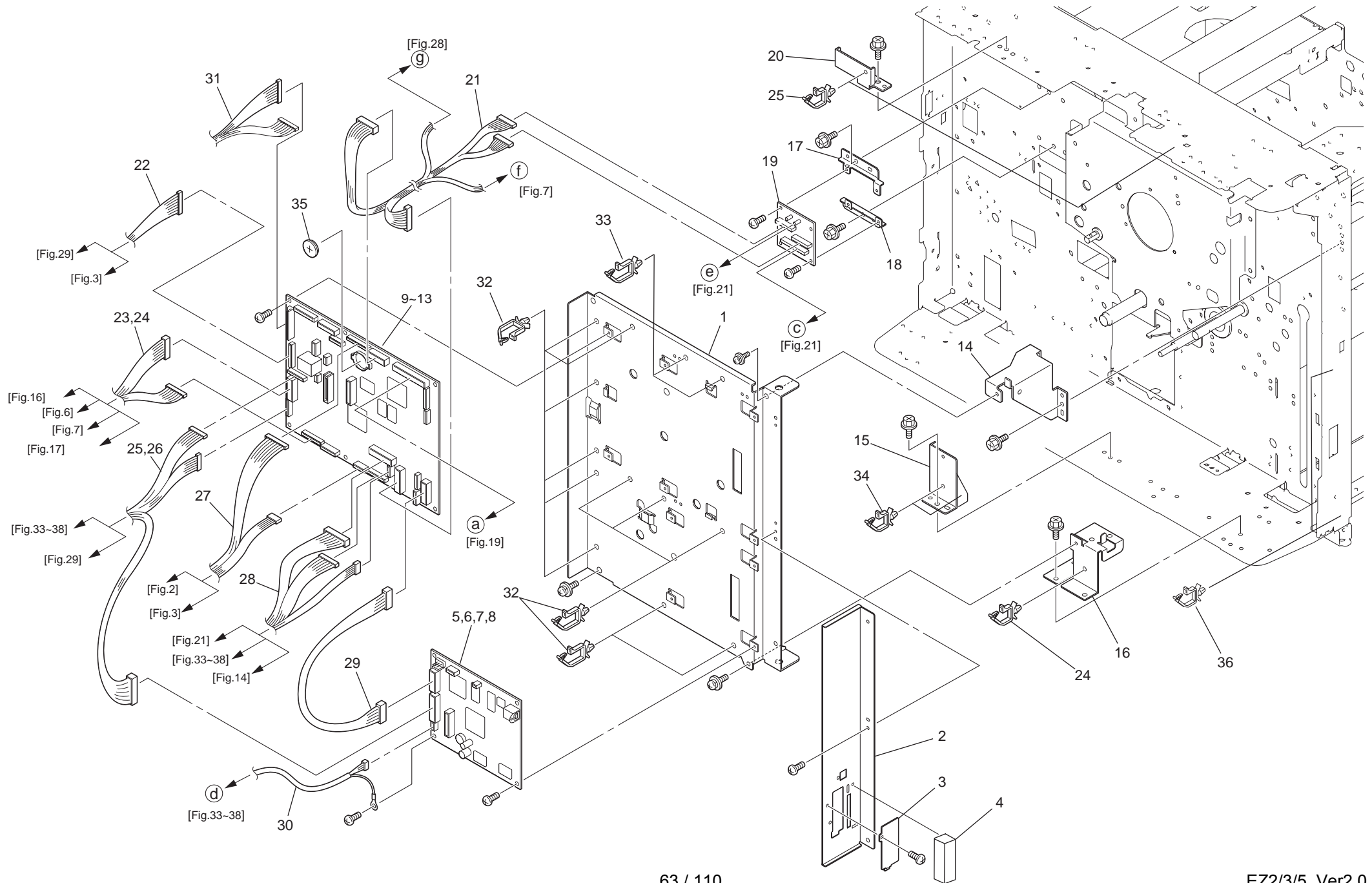
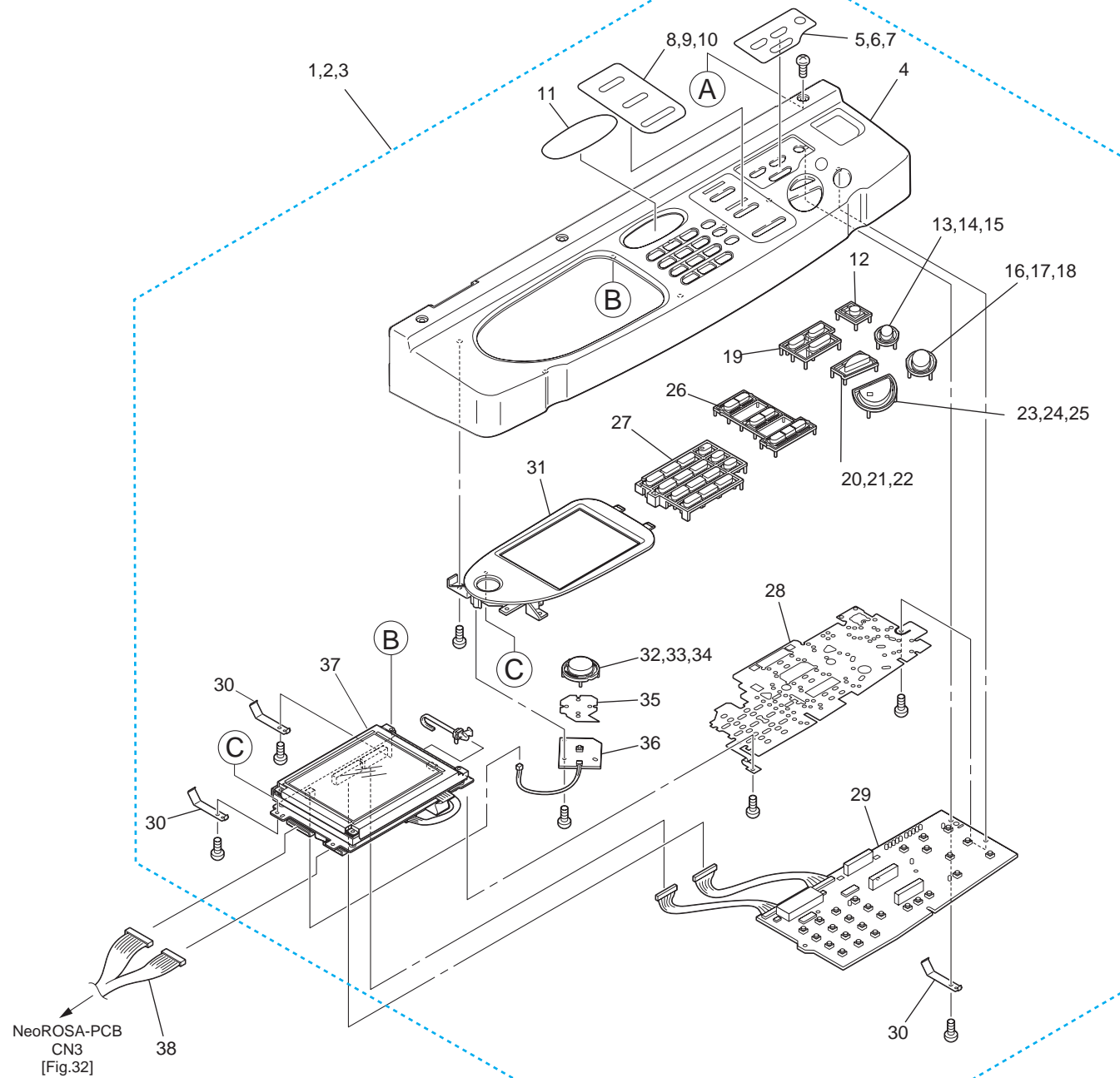


Fig.32\_Electrical Component Area(3)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
32 -1	046-50001-104	BRACKET; MECHA & NEOROSA	1	-
32 -2	046-50002-003	BRACKET; OPTION I/F	1	-
32 -3	046-50014-001	COVER PLATE; NIC	1	-
32 -4	046-50003-000	COVER BRACKET; CF	1	-
32 -5	046-50500-801	NEOROSA-PCB	1	For EZ5x0
32 -6	048-50013-000	NEOROSA-PCB2	1	For EZ5x1
32 -7	046-50501-107	NEOROSA-PCB (C)	1	For EV5xx0
32 -8	048-50023-005	NEOROSA-PCB2(C)	0	For ES5xx1
32 -9	046-75005-406	MECHA-CTL PCB II; ML	1	For EZ5xx
32 -10	046-75503-406	MECHA-CTL PCB II; LL	1	For EZ2xx
32 -11	046-75504-402	MECHA-CTL PCB II; L	1	For EZ3xx
32 -12	046-75507-304	MECHA-CTL PCB II; LL(C)	1	For EV2xx0/ES2xx1
32 -13	046-75508-408	MECHA-CTL PCB II; L(C)	1	For EV3xx0/ES3xx1
32 -14	046-50004-006	HINGE; REAR LEFT UPPER	1	-
32 -15	046-50007-005	SECURE BRACKET; REAR LOWER	1	-
32 -16	046-50005-002	HINGE; REAR LEFT LOWER	1	-
32 -17	023-28204-005	BRACKET UPPER; JUNCTION PCB; M.-M.	1	-
32 -18	023-28221-007	BRACKET LOWER; JUNCTION PCB; M.-M.	1	-
32 -19	023-28218-200	M.-MAKING JUNCTION PCB	1	-
32 -20	023-50067-003	WIRE HARNESS GUIDE PLATE	1	-
32 -21	046-53014-002	WIRE HARNESS; TPH DRAWER CONNECTOR H (G)	1	-
32 -22	046-53009-009	WIRE HARNESS; SAFETY SW; M.-RMV.	1	-
32 -23	046-53004-007	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER EJECTION REAR	1	For EZ5xx/3xx
32 -24	046-53017-001	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER FEED REAR ; LL	1	For EZ2xx
32 -25	046-53007-103	WIRE HARNESS; M-RMV/PANEL	1	For EZ5xx/3xx
32 -26	046-53019-101	WIRE HARNESS; PANEL.M-RMV;L/LL	1	For EZ2xx
32 -27	046-53005-003	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER FEED REAR	1	-
32 -28	046-53016-005	WIRE HARNESS; LOWER R (G)	1	-
32 -29	046-53010-007	WIRE HARNESS; NEOROSA	1	For Option/EZ5xx
32 -30	046-53013-006	USB INNER CABLE	1	For EZ5xx
32 -31	046-53008-002	WIRE HARNESS; FB UPPER	1	-
32 -32	665-02055-004	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-2218	12	-
32 -33	665-02073-002	CLAMP ; RLWC-7SV0	2	-
32 -34	665-02043-006	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-1316	4	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
32 -35	408-02300-001	BATTERY;CR-2032	1	-
32 -36	665-02044-002	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-0711	2	-
32 -37	-	-	-	-
32 -38	-	-	-	-
32 -39	-	-	-	-
32 -40	-	-	-	-
32 -41	-	-	-	-
32 -42	-	-	-	-
32 -43	-	-	-	-
32 -44	-	-	-	-
32 -45	-	-	-	-
32 -46	-	-	-	-
32 -47	-	-	-	-
32 -48	-	-	-	-
32 -49	-	-	-	-
32 -50	-	-	-	-
32 -51	-	-	-	-
32 -52	-	-	-	-
32 -53	-	-	-	-
32 -54	-	-	-	-
32 -55	-	-	-	-
32 -56	-	-	-	-
32 -57	-	-	-	-
32 -58	-	-	-	-
32 -59	-	-	-	-
32 -60	-	-	-	-
32 -61	-	-	-	-
32 -62	-	-	-	-
32 -63	-	-	-	-
32 -64	-	-	-	-
32 -65	-	-	-	-
32 -66	-	-	-	-
32 -67	-	-	-	-
32 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.33\_Operation Panel Area(EZ5x0)



## Fig.33\_Operation Panel Area(EZ5x0)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
33 -1	046-75052-005	PANEL UNIT; EZ5(PIC)	1	For EZ5x0 Pic
33 -2	046-75053-001	PANEL UNIT; EZ5(EN)	1	For EZ5x0 Eng
33 -3	046-75055-004	PANEL UNIT; EV5	1	For EV5x0 Ch
33 -4	023-37101-405	FRAME PANEL; RZ5	1	Composed part of No.33-1~3
33 -5	023-37061-004	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY PIC	1	Composed part of No.33-1
33 -6	023-37015-002	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY ENG	1	Composed part of No.33-2
33 -7	023-37062-000	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY CH	1	Composed part of No.33-3
33 -8	023-37118-006	SHEET; PRINT CONTROL KEY; RZ5 PIC	1	Composed part of No.33-1
33 -9	023-37117-000	SHEET; PRINT CONTROL KEY; RZ5 ENG	1	Composed part of No.33-2
33 -10	023-37119-002	SHEET; PRINT CONTROL KEY; RZ5 CH	1	Composed part of No.33-3
33 -11	023-37103-009	NUMERIC DISPLAY COVER	1	Composed part of No.33-1~3
33 -12	023-37056-108	WAKE-UP KEY	1	Composed part of No.33-1~3
33 -13	023-37047-001	RESET KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.33-1
33 -14	023-37046-005	RESET KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.33-2
33 -15	023-37048-008	RESET KEY; CH	1	Composed part of No.33-3
33 -16	023-37037-006	STOP KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.33-1
33 -17	023-37036-000	STOP KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.33-2
33 -18	023-37038-002	STOP KEY; CH	1	Composed part of No.33-3
33 -19	023-37050-100	PRINT MODE KEY	1	Composed part of No.33-1~3
33 -20	023-37042-000	TEST PRINT KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.33-1
33 -21	023-37041-003	TEST PRINT KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.33-2
33 -22	023-37043-006	TEST PRINT KEY; CH	1	Composed part of No.33-3
33 -23	023-37032-004	START KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.33-1
33 -24	023-37031-008	START KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.33-2
33 -25	023-37033-108	START KEY; CH.	1	Composed part of No.33-3
33 -26	023-37107-004	PRINT CONTROL KEY; RZ5	1	Composed part of No.33-1~3
33 -27	023-37040-007	NUMERIC KEY	1	Composed part of No.33-1~3
33 -28	023-37128-001	SHIELD MYLAR SHEET A; RZ5 SW-PCB	1	Composed part of No.33-1~3
33 -29	023-37136-802	ML-SW-PCB	1	Composed part of No.33-1~3
33 -30	046-37010-005	GROUNDING PLATE; PANEL	3	Composed part of No.33-1~3
33 -31	023-37102-100	TOUCH PANEL COVER	1	Composed part of No.33-1~3
33 -32	023-37110-005	DISPLAY MODE KEY; PIC	1	Composed part of No.33-1
33 -33	023-37109-007	DISPLAY MODE KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.33-2
33 -34	023-37111-001	DISPLAY MODE KEY; CH	1	Composed part of No.33-3

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
33 -35	023-37129-008	SHIELD MYLAR SHEET B; RZ5 MODE KEY	1	Composed part of No.33-1~3
33 -36	023-37137-205	MODE-KEY-PCB	1	Composed part of No.33-1~3
33 -37	023-43799-104	LCD CONTROL UNIT	1	Composed part of No.33-1~3
33 -38	046-53007-103	WIRE HARNESS; M-RMV/PANEL	1	-
33 -39	-	-	-	-
33 -40	-	-	-	-
33 -41	-	-	-	-
33 -42	-	-	-	-
33 -43	-	-	-	-
33 -44	-	-	-	-
33 -45	-	-	-	-
33 -46	-	-	-	-
33 -47	-	-	-	-
33 -48	-	-	-	-
33 -49	-	-	-	-
33 -50	-	-	-	-
33 -51	-	-	-	-
33 -52	-	-	-	-
33 -53	-	-	-	-
33 -54	-	-	-	-
33 -55	-	-	-	-
33 -56	-	-	-	-
33 -57	-	-	-	-
33 -58	-	-	-	-
33 -59	-	-	-	-
33 -60	-	-	-	-
33 -61	-	-	-	-
33 -62	-	-	-	-
33 -63	-	-	-	-
33 -64	-	-	-	-
33 -65	-	-	-	-
33 -66	-	-	-	-
33 -67	-	-	-	-
33 -68	-	-	-	-

Fig.34\_Operation Panel Area(EZ5x1) Difference with EZ5x0

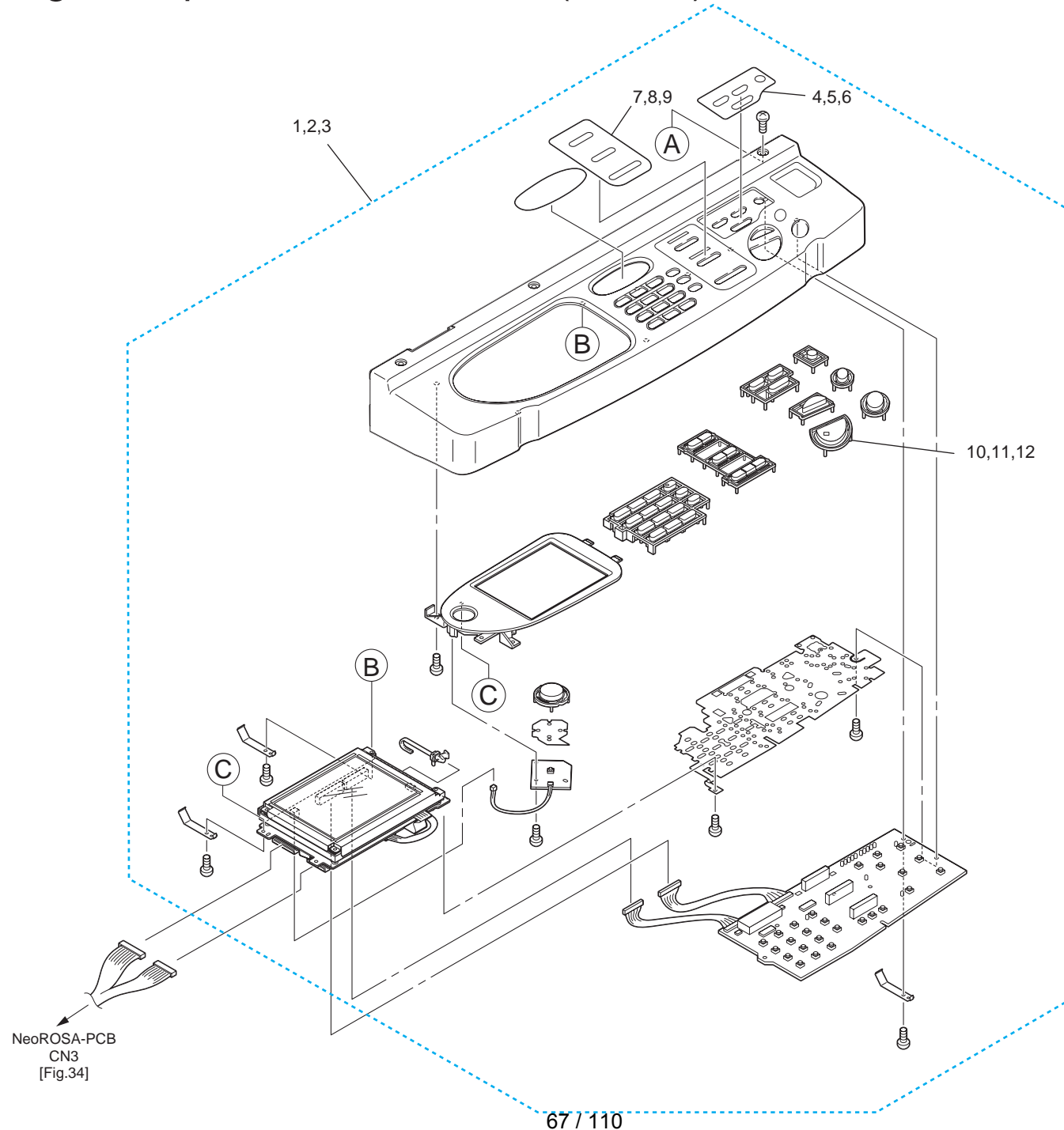


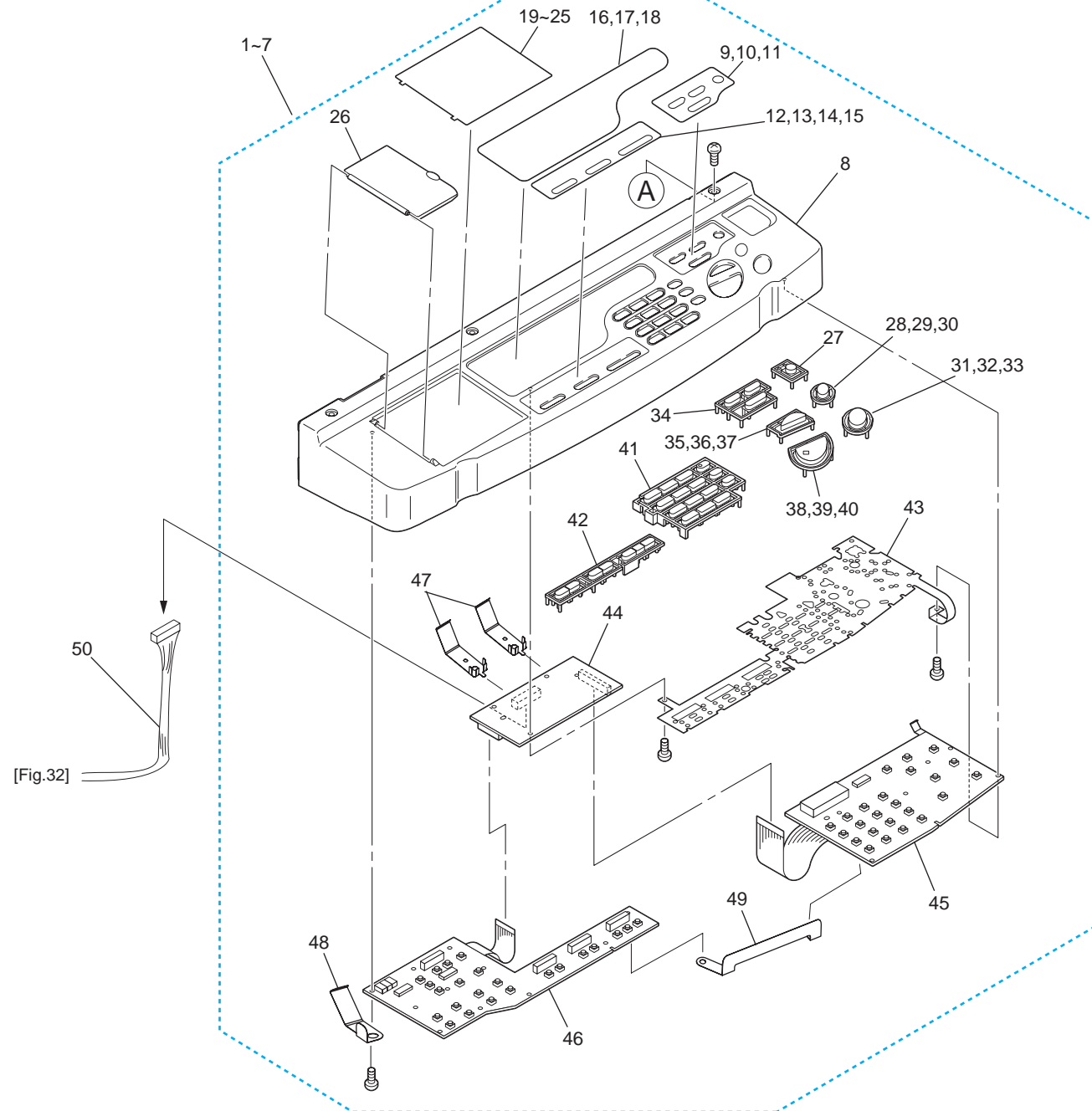


Fig.34\_Operation Panel Area(EZ5x1) Difference with EZ5x0

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
34 -1	054-75001-003	PANEL UNIT ; EZ5X1PIC	1	For EZ5x1 Pic
34 -2	054-75002-000	PANEL UNIT ; EZ5X1ENG	1	For EZ5x1 Eng
34 -3	054-75003-006	PANEL UNIT ; ES57X1C	1	For ES5xx1 Ch
34 -4	054-37029-000	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; PIC	1	Composed part of No.34-1
34 -5	054-37028-003	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; ENG	1	Composed part of No.34-2
34 -6	054-37030-008	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; CH	1	Composed part of No.34-3
34 -7	054-37026-000	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ5 PIC	1	Composed part of No.34-1
34 -8	054-37025-004	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ5 ENG	1	Composed part of No.34-2
34 -9	054-37027-007	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ5 CH	1	Composed part of No.34-3
34 -10	023-37032-101	START KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.34-1
34 -11	023-37031-105	START KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.34-2
34 -12	023-37033-205	START KEY; CH.	1	Composed part of No.34-3
34 -13	-	-	-	-
34 -14	-	-	-	-
34 -15	-	-	-	-
34 -16	-	-	-	-
34 -17	-	-	-	-
34 -18	-	-	-	-
34 -19	-	-	-	-
34 -20	-	-	-	-
34 -21	-	-	-	-
34 -22	-	-	-	-
34 -23	-	-	-	-
34 -24	-	-	-	-
34 -25	-	-	-	-
34 -26	-	-	-	-
34 -27	-	-	-	-
34 -28	-	-	-	-
34 -29	-	-	-	-
34 -30	-	-	-	-
34 -31	-	-	-	-
34 -32	-	-	-	-
34 -33	-	-	-	-
34 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
34 -35	-	-	-	-
34 -36	-	-	-	-
34 -37	-	-	-	-
34 -38	-	-	-	-
34 -39	-	-	-	-
34 -40	-	-	-	-
34 -41	-	-	-	-
34 -42	-	-	-	-
34 -43	-	-	-	-
34 -44	-	-	-	-
34 -45	-	-	-	-
34 -46	-	-	-	-
34 -47	-	-	-	-
34 -48	-	-	-	-
34 -49	-	-	-	-
34 -50	-	-	-	-
34 -51	-	-	-	-
34 -52	-	-	-	-
34 -53	-	-	-	-
34 -54	-	-	-	-
34 -55	-	-	-	-
34 -56	-	-	-	-
34 -57	-	-	-	-
34 -58	-	-	-	-
34 -59	-	-	-	-
34 -60	-	-	-	-
34 -61	-	-	-	-
34 -62	-	-	-	-
34 -63	-	-	-	-
34 -64	-	-	-	-
34 -65	-	-	-	-
34 -66	-	-	-	-
34 -67	-	-	-	-
34 -68	-	-	-	-

Fig.35\_Operation Panel Area(EZ3x0)



## Fig.35\_Operation Panel Area(EZ3x0)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
35 -1	046-75045-009	PANEL UNIT; 300E	1	For EZ300 Pic/mm
35 -2	046-75047-001	PANEL UNIT; 370E	1	For EZ370 Pic/mm
35 -3	046-75057-007	PANEL UNIT; 330A	1	For EZ330 Eng/mm
35 -4	046-75048-008	PANEL UNIT; 370A	1	For EZ370 Eng/mm
35 -5	046-75049-004	PANEL UNIT; 390U	1	For EZ390 Eng/inch
35 -6	046-75050-002	PANEL UNIT; EV35	1	For EV35x0 Ch/mm
35 -7	046-75051-009	PANEL UNIT; EV37	1	For EV37x0 Ch/mm
35 -8	023-37002-202	FRAME; PANEL	1	Composed part of No.35-1~7
35 -9	023-37061-004	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY PIC	1	Composed part of No.35-1,2
35 -10	023-37015-002	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY ENG	1	Composed part of No.35-3~5
35 -11	023-37062-000	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY CH	1	Composed part of No.35-6,7
35 -12	023-37067-100	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL;RZ3 PIC/MM	1	Composed part of No.35-1,2
35 -13	023-37066-103	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL;RZ3 ENG/MM	1	Composed part of No.35-3,4
35 -14	023-37016-106	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL;RZ3 ENG/INCH	1	Composed part of No.35-5
35 -15	023-37068-106	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL;RZ3 CH/MM	1	Composed part of No.35-6,7
35 -16	046-37018-103	PLATE; MAIN PANEL (PIC)	1	Composed part of No.35-1,2
35 -17	046-37017-000	PLATE; MAIN PANEL (EN)	1	Composed part of No.35-3~5
35 -18	046-37019-002	PLATE; MAIN PANEL (CH)	1	Composed part of No.35-6,7
35 -19	023-37085-108	SHEET ; SUB PANEL; RZ300EP	1	Composed part of No.35-1
35 -20	023-37082-001	SHEET ; SUB PANEL; RZ370EP/UP	1	Composed part of No.35-2
35 -21	023-37097-009	SHEET ; SUB PANEL; RZ330AW	1	Composed part of No.35-3
35 -22	023-37081-005	SHEET ; SUB PANEL; RZ370AW/AN	1	Composed part of No.35-4
35 -23	023-37017-005	SHEET ; SUB PANEL; RZ390UI	1	Composed part of No.35-5
35 -24	023-37098-005	SHEET ; SUB PANEL; RZ3460C	1	Composed part of No.35-6
35 -25	023-37083-008	SHEET ; SUB PANEL; RZ370C	1	Composed part of No.35-7
35 -26	023-37013-107	COVER; SUB-PANEL	1	Composed part of No.35-1~7
35 -27	023-37056-108	WAKE-UP KEY	1	Composed part of No.35-1~7
35 -28	023-37047-001	RESET KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.35-1,2
35 -29	023-37046-005	RESET KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.35-3~5
35 -30	023-37048-008	RESET KEY; CH	1	Composed part of No.35-6,7
35 -31	023-37037-006	STOP KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.35-1,2
35 -32	023-37036-000	STOP KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.35-3~5
35 -33	023-37038-002	STOP KEY; CH	1	Composed part of No.35-6,7
35 -34	023-37050-100	PRINT MODE KEY	1	Composed part of No.35-1~7

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
35 -35	023-37042-000	TEST PRINT KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.35-1,2
35 -36	023-37041-003	TEST PRINT KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.35-3~5
35 -37	023-37043-006	TEST PRINT KEY; CH	1	Composed part of No.35-6,7
35 -38	023-37032-004	START KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.35-1,2
35 -39	023-37031-008	START KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.35-3~5
35 -40	023-37033-108	START KEY; CH.	1	Composed part of No.35-6,7
35 -41	023-37040-007	NUMERIC KEY	1	Composed part of No.35-1~7
35 -42	023-37051-009	PRINT CONTROL KEY; RZ3	1	Composed part of No.35-1~7
35 -43	023-37011-104	PROTECTION SHIELD	1	Composed part of No.35-1~7
35 -44	046-37001-006	LED-PNL-CTL-PCB	1	Composed part of No.35-1~7
35 -45	023-37022-505	MAIN-SW-PCB	1	Composed part of No.35-1~7
35 -46	023-37023-307	SUB-SW-PCB	1	Composed part of No.35-1~7
35 -47	023-37027-000	GROUNDING PLATE A ;PANEL	2	Composed part of No.35-1~7
35 -48	023-37028-007	GROUNDING PLATE B ;PANEL	1	Composed part of No.35-1~7
35 -49	023-37029-003	GROUNDING PLATE C ;PANEL	1	Composed part of No.35-1~7
35 -50	046-53019-101	WIRE HARNESS; PANEL.M-RMV;L/LL	1	-
35 -51	-	-	-	-
35 -52	-	-	-	-
35 -53	-	-	-	-
35 -54	-	-	-	-
35 -55	-	-	-	-
35 -56	-	-	-	-
35 -57	-	-	-	-
35 -58	-	-	-	-
35 -59	-	-	-	-
35 -60	-	-	-	-
35 -61	-	-	-	-
35 -62	-	-	-	-
35 -63	-	-	-	-
35 -64	-	-	-	-
35 -65	-	-	-	-
35 -66	-	-	-	-
35 -67	-	-	-	-
35 -68	-	-	-	-

Fig.36\_Operation Panel Area(EZ3x1) Difference with EZ3x0

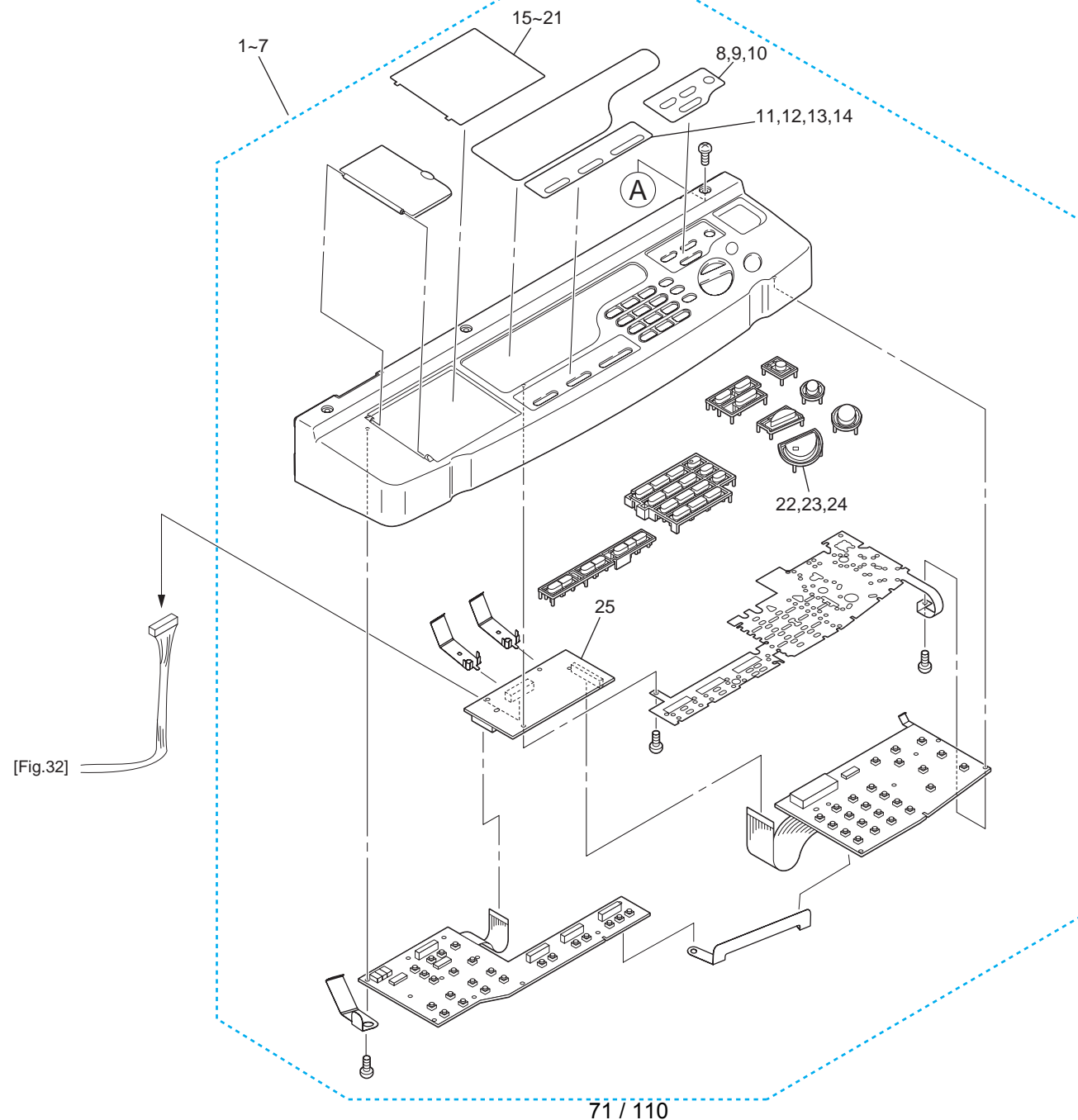
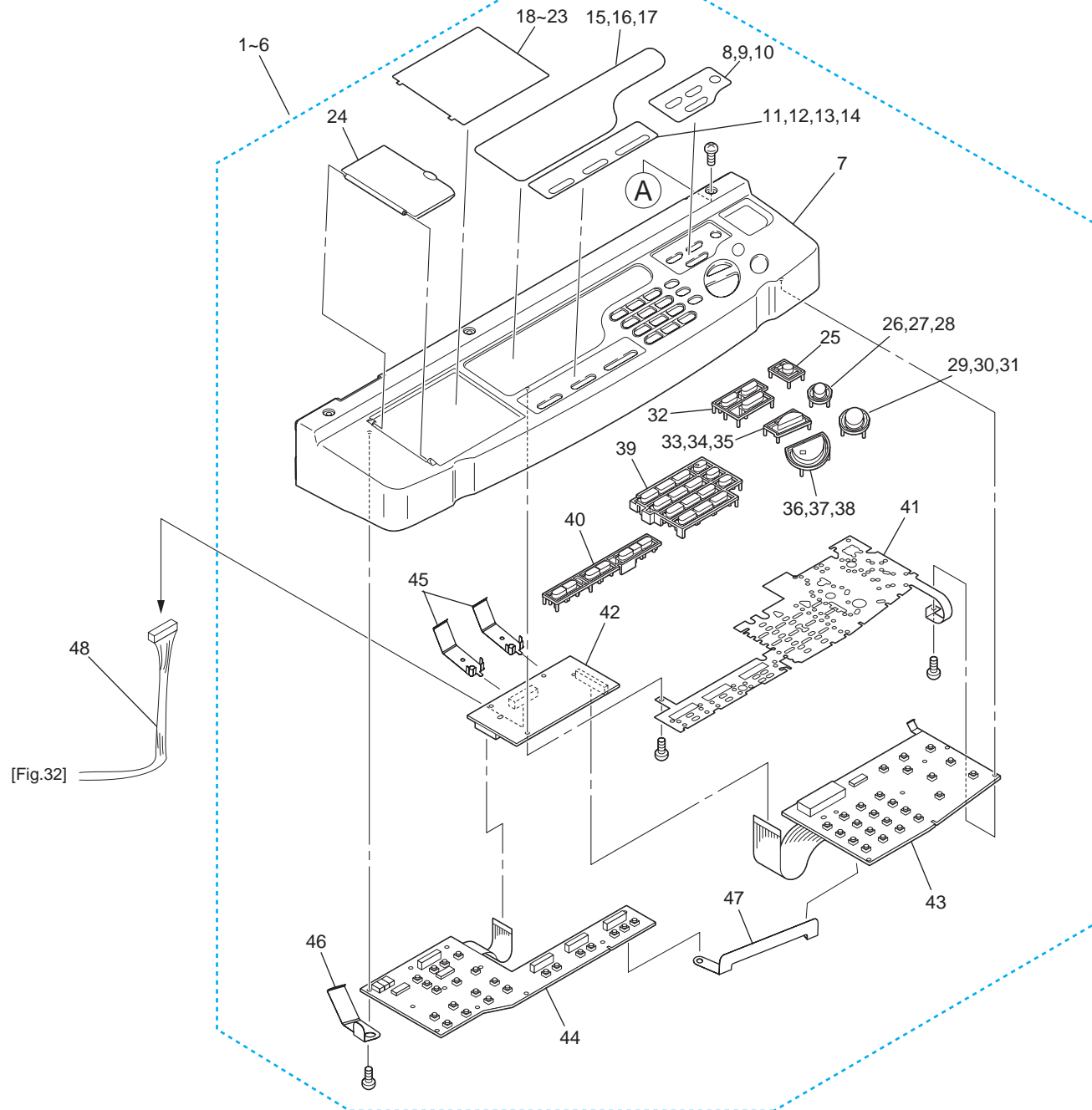


Fig.36\_Operation Panel Area(EZ3x1) Difference with EZ3x0

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
36 -1	054-75006-005	PANEL UNIT ; EZ301E	1	For EZ301 Pic/mm
36 -2	054-75005-009	PANEL UNIT ; EZ371E	1	For EZ371 Pic/mm
36 -3	054-75009-004	PANEL UNIT ; EZ331A	1	For EZ331 Eng/mm
36 -4	054-75008-008	PANEL UNIT ; EZ371A	1	For EZ371 Eng/mm
36 -5	054-75007-001	PANEL UNIT ; EZ391U	1	For EZ391 Eng/inch
36 -6	054-75011-009	PANEL UNIT ; ES35X1C	1	For ES35x1 Ch/mm
36 -7	054-75010-002	PANEL UNIT ; ES37X1C	1	For ES37x1 Ch/mm
36 -8	054-37029-000	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; PIC	1	Composed part of No.36-3~5
36 -9	054-37028-003	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; ENG	1	Composed part of No.36-6,7
36 -10	054-37030-008	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; CH	1	Composed part of No.36-6,7
36 -11	054-37017-001	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ3 PIC/MM	1	Composed part of No.36-1,2
36 -12	054-37016-005	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ3 ENG/MM	1	Composed part of No.36-3,4
36 -13	054-37015-009	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ3 ENG/INCH	1	Composed part of No.36-5
36 -14	054-37018-008	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; ES3 CH/MM	1	Composed part of No.36-6,7
36 -15	054-37005-003	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ301E	1	Composed part of No.36-1
36 -16	054-37003-000	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ371E	1	Composed part of No.36-2
36 -17	054-37012-000	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ331A	1	Composed part of No.36-3
36 -18	054-37002-004	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ371A	1	Composed part of No.36-4
36 -19	054-37001-008	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ391U	1	Composed part of No.36-5
36 -20	054-37013-006	SHEET SUB PANEL ; ES3561C	1	Composed part of No.36-6
36 -21	054-37004-007	SHEET SUB PANEL ; ES3751C	1	Composed part of No.36-7
36 -22	023-37032-101	START KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.36-1,2
36 -23	023-37031-105	START KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.36-3~5
36 -24	023-37033-205	START KEY; CH.	1	Composed part of No.36-6,7
36 -25	046-37001-103	LED-PNL-CTL-PCB	1	Composed part of No.36-1~7
36 -26	-	-	-	-
36 -27	-	-	-	-
36 -28	-	-	-	-
36 -29	-	-	-	-
36 -30	-	-	-	-
36 -31	-	-	-	-
36 -32	-	-	-	-
36 -33	-	-	-	-
36 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
36 -35	-	-	-	-
36 -36	-	-	-	-
36 -37	-	-	-	-
36 -38	-	-	-	-
36 -39	-	-	-	-
36 -40	-	-	-	-
36 -41	-	-	-	-
36 -42	-	-	-	-
36 -43	-	-	-	-
36 -44	-	-	-	-
36 -45	-	-	-	-
36 -46	-	-	-	-
36 -47	-	-	-	-
36 -48	-	-	-	-
36 -49	-	-	-	-
36 -50	-	-	-	-
36 -51	-	-	-	-
36 -52	-	-	-	-
36 -53	-	-	-	-
36 -54	-	-	-	-
36 -55	-	-	-	-
36 -56	-	-	-	-
36 -57	-	-	-	-
36 -58	-	-	-	-
36 -59	-	-	-	-
36 -60	-	-	-	-
36 -61	-	-	-	-
36 -62	-	-	-	-
36 -63	-	-	-	-
36 -64	-	-	-	-
36 -65	-	-	-	-
36 -66	-	-	-	-
36 -67	-	-	-	-
36 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.37\_Operation Panel Area(EZ2x0)





## Fig.37\_Operation Panel Area(EZ2x0)

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
37 -1	046-75038-002	PANEL UNIT; 200E	1	For EZ200 Pic/mm
37 -2	046-75040-007	PANEL UNIT; 230E/U	1	For EZ230 Pic/mm
37 -3	046-75041-003	PANEL UNIT; 220/200A	1	For EZ220/200 Eng/mm
37 -4	046-75042-000	PANEL UNIT; 230A	1	For EZ230 Eng/mm
37 -5	046-75039-009	PANEL UNIT; 220U	1	For EZ220 Eng/inch
37 -6	046-75043-006	PANEL UNIT; EV25	1	For EV25x0 Ch/mm
37 -7	023-37002-202	FRAME; PANEL	1	Composed part of No.37-1-6
37 -8	023-37061-004	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY PIC	1	Composed part of No.37-1,2
37 -9	023-37015-002	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY ENG	1	Composed part of No.37-3-5
37 -10	023-37062-000	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY CH	1	Composed part of No.37-6
37 -11	023-37071-107	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL RZ2 PIC/MM	1	Composed part of No.37-1,2
37 -12	023-37070-100	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL;RZ2 ENG/MM	1	Composed part of No.37-3,4
37 -13	023-37069-102	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL RZ2 ENG/INCH	1	Composed part of No.37-5
37 -14	023-37072-103	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL RZ2 CH/MM	1	Composed part of No.37-6
37 -15	046-37018-103	PLATE; MAIN PANEL (PIC)	1	Composed part of No.37-1,2
37 -16	046-37017-000	PLATE; MAIN PANEL (EN)	1	Composed part of No.37-3-5
37 -17	046-37019-002	PLATE; MAIN PANEL (CH)	1	Composed part of No.37-6
37 -18	046-37012-008	SHEET; SUB PANEL; 200E	1	Composed part of No.37-1
37 -19	046-37011-001	SHEET; SUB PANEL; 230E/U	1	Composed part of No.37-2
37 -20	046-37015-007	SHEET; SUB PANEL; 220/200A	1	Composed part of No.37-3
37 -21	046-37013-004	SHEET; SUB PANEL; 230A	1	Composed part of No.37-4
37 -22	046-37016-100	SHEET; SUB PANEL; 220U	1	Composed part of No.37-5
37 -23	046-37014-000	SHEET; SUB PANEL; 2560C	1	Composed part of No.37-6
37 -24	023-37013-107	COVER; SUB-PANEL	1	Composed part of No.37-1-6
37 -25	023-37056-108	WAKE-UP KEY	1	Composed part of No.37-1-6
37 -26	023-37047-001	RESET KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.37-1,2
37 -27	023-37046-005	RESET KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.37-3-5
37 -28	023-37048-008	RESET KEY; CH	1	Composed part of No.37-6
37 -29	023-37037-006	STOP KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.37-1,2
37 -30	023-37036-000	STOP KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.37-3-5
37 -31	023-37038-002	STOP KEY; CH	1	Composed part of No.37-6
37 -32	023-37050-100	PRINT MODE KEY	1	Composed part of No.37-1-6
37 -33	023-37042-000	TEST PRINT KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.37-1,2
37 -34	023-37041-003	TEST PRINT KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.37-3-5

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
37 -35	023-37043-006	TEST PRINT KEY; CH	1	Composed part of No.37-6
37 -36	023-37032-004	START KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.37-1,2
37 -37	023-37031-008	START KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.37-3-5
37 -38	023-37033-108	START KEY; CH.	1	Composed part of No.37-6
37 -39	023-37040-007	NUMERIC KEY	1	Composed part of No.37-1-6
37 -40	023-37052-005	PRINT CONTROL KEY; RZ2	1	Composed part of No.37-1-6
37 -41	023-37011-104	PROTECTION SHIELD	1	Composed part of No.37-1-6
37 -42	046-37001-006	LED-PNL-CTL-PCB	1	Composed part of No.37-1-6
37 -43	023-37022-505	MAIN-SW-PCB	1	Composed part of No.37-1-6
37 -44	046-37002-002	SUB SW PCB; LL	1	Composed part of No.37-1-6
37 -45	023-37027-000	GROUNDING PLATE A ;PANEL	2	Composed part of No.37-1-6
37 -46	023-37028-007	GROUNDING PLATE B ;PANEL	1	Composed part of No.37-1-6
37 -47	023-37029-003	GROUNDING PLATE C ;PANEL	1	Composed part of No.37-1-6
37 -48	046-53019-101	WIRE HARNESS; PANEL.M-RMV;L/LL	1	-
37 -49	-	-	-	-
37 -50	-	-	-	-
37 -51	-	-	-	-
37 -52	-	-	-	-
37 -53	-	-	-	-
37 -54	-	-	-	-
37 -55	-	-	-	-
37 -56	-	-	-	-
37 -57	-	-	-	-
37 -58	-	-	-	-
37 -59	-	-	-	-
37 -60	-	-	-	-
37 -61	-	-	-	-
37 -62	-	-	-	-
37 -63	-	-	-	-
37 -64	-	-	-	-
37 -65	-	-	-	-
37 -66	-	-	-	-
37 -67	-	-	-	-
37 -68	-	-	-	-

Fig.38\_Operation Panel Area(EZ2x1) Difference with EZ2x0

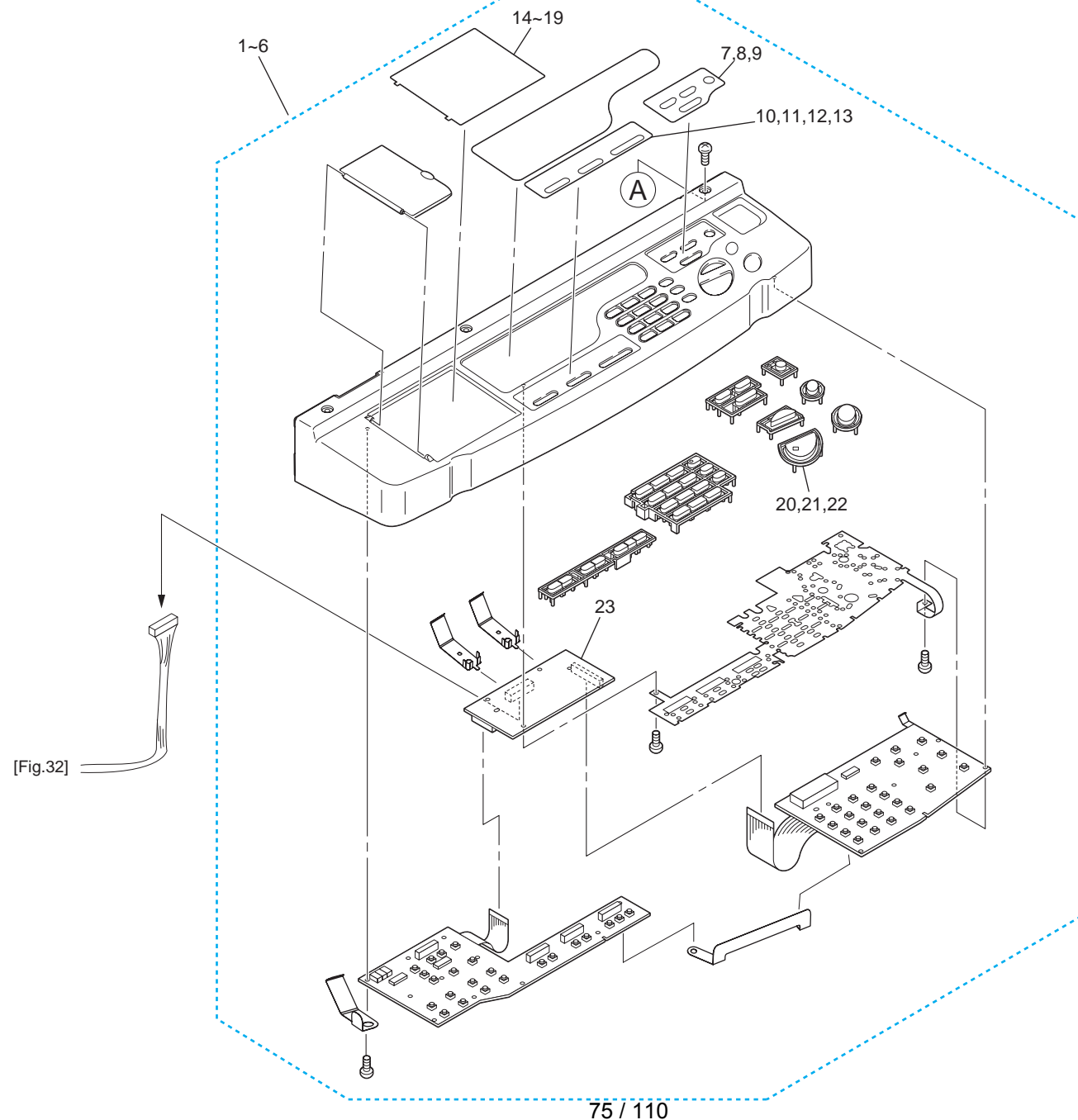
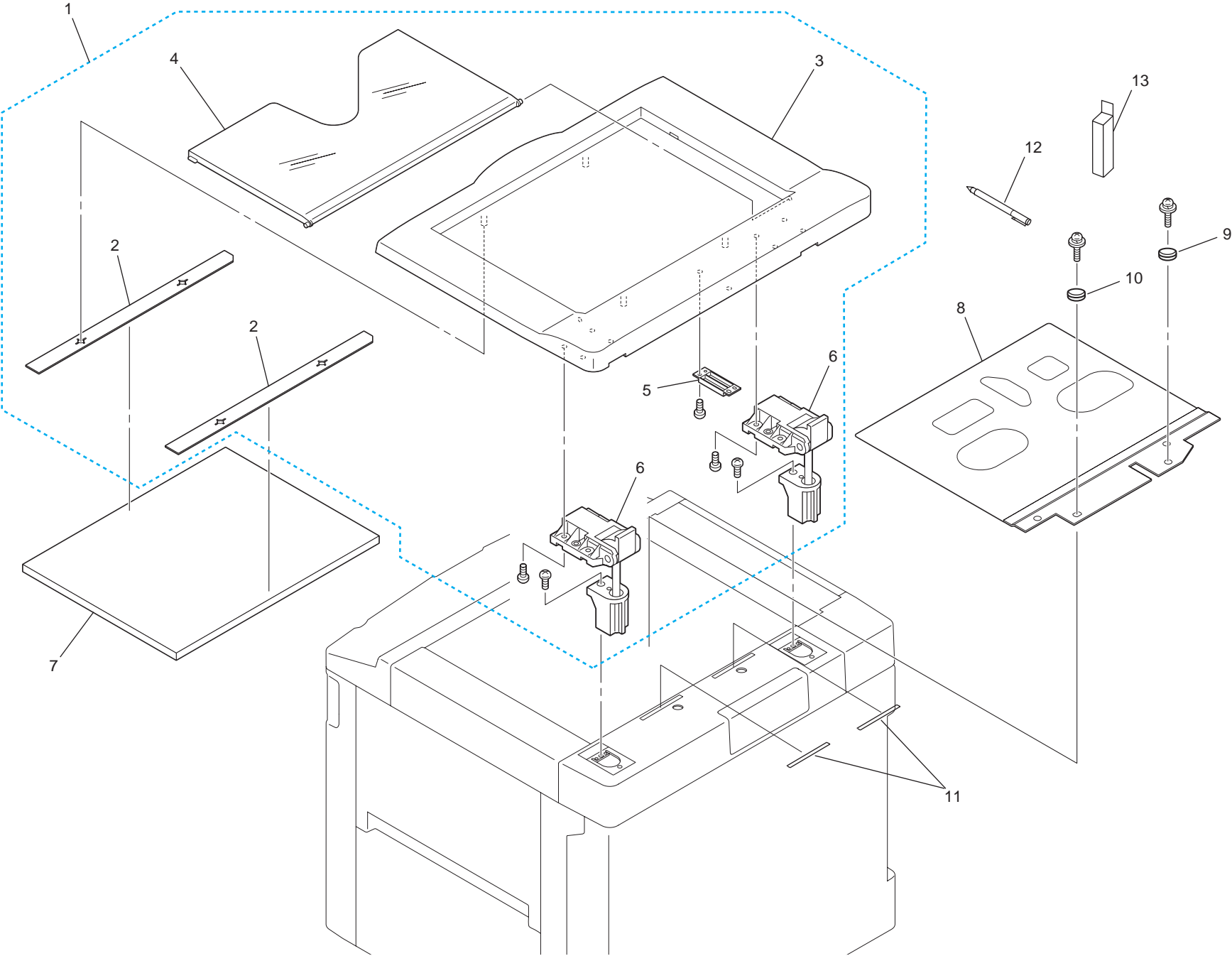


Fig.38\_Operation Panel Area(EZ2x1) Difference with EZ2x0

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
38 -1	054-75013-001	PANEL UNIT ; EZ201E	1	For EZ201 Pic/mm
38 -2	054-75012-005	PANEL UNIT ; EZ231E/U	1	For EZ231 Pic/mm
38 -3	054-75016-000	PANEL UNIT ; EZ201/221A	1	For EZ201/221 Eng/mm
38 -4	054-75015-004	PANEL UNIT ; EZ231A	1	For EZ231 Eng/mm
38 -5	054-75014-008	PANEL UNIT ; EZ221U	1	For EZ221 Eng/inch
38 -6	054-75017-007	PANEL UNIT ; ES25X1C	1	For ES25x1 Ch/mm
38 -7	054-37029-000	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; PIC	1	Composed part of No.38-1,2
38 -8	054-37028-003	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; ENG	1	Composed part of No.38-3~5
38 -9	054-37030-008	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; CH	1	Composed part of No.38-6
38 -10	054-37017-001	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ3 PIC/MM	1	Composed part of No.38-1,2
38 -11	054-37016-005	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ3 ENG/MM	1	Composed part of No.38-3,4
38 -12	054-37015-009	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ3 ENG/INCH	1	Composed part of No.38-5
38 -13	054-37018-008	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; ES3 CH/MM	1	Composed part of No.38-6
38 -14	054-37011-003	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ201E	1	Composed part of No.38-1
38 -15	054-37008-002	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ231E/U	1	Composed part of No.38-2
38 -16	054-37010-007	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ221/201A	1	Composed part of No.38-3
38 -17	054-37007-006	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ231A	1	Composed part of No.38-4
38 -18	054-37006-000	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ221U	1	Composed part of No.38-5
38 -19	054-37009-009	SHEET SUB PANEL ; ES2561C	1	Composed part of No.38-6
38 -20	023-37032-101	START KEY; PIC.	1	Composed part of No.38-1,2
38 -21	023-37031-105	START KEY; ENG	1	Composed part of No.38-3~5
38 -22	023-37033-205	START KEY; CH.	1	Composed part of No.38-6
38 -23	046-37001-103	LED-PNL-CTL-PCB	1	Composed part of No.38-1~6
38 -24	-	-	-	-
38 -25	-	-	-	-
38 -26	-	-	-	-
38 -27	-	-	-	-
38 -28	-	-	-	-
38 -29	-	-	-	-
38 -30	-	-	-	-
38 -31	-	-	-	-
38 -32	-	-	-	-
38 -33	-	-	-	-
38 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
38 -35	-	-	-	-
38 -36	-	-	-	-
38 -37	-	-	-	-
38 -38	-	-	-	-
38 -39	-	-	-	-
38 -40	-	-	-	-
38 -41	-	-	-	-
38 -42	-	-	-	-
38 -43	-	-	-	-
38 -44	-	-	-	-
38 -45	-	-	-	-
38 -46	-	-	-	-
38 -47	-	-	-	-
38 -48	-	-	-	-
38 -49	-	-	-	-
38 -50	-	-	-	-
38 -51	-	-	-	-
38 -52	-	-	-	-
38 -53	-	-	-	-
38 -54	-	-	-	-
38 -55	-	-	-	-
38 -56	-	-	-	-
38 -57	-	-	-	-
38 -58	-	-	-	-
38 -59	-	-	-	-
38 -60	-	-	-	-
38 -61	-	-	-	-
38 -62	-	-	-	-
38 -63	-	-	-	-
38 -64	-	-	-	-
38 -65	-	-	-	-
38 -66	-	-	-	-
38 -67	-	-	-	-
38 -68	-	-	-	-

Fig.39\_Stage Cover Area



## Fig.39\_Stage Cover Area

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
39 -1	023-75113-107	UNIT / STAGE COVER	1	ASSY of No.39-2-6
39 -2	023-30008-108	STAGE COVER	2	Composed part of No.39-1
39 -3	023-30007-101	FRAME; STAGE COVER	1	Composed part of No.39-1
39 -4	018-16411-501	ORIGINAL HOLDER COVER (UPPER);STAGE COVER	1	Composed part of No.39-1
39 -5	023-30006-105	ACTUATOR PLATE; STAGE COVER ACTUATOR	1	Composed part of No.39-1
39 -6	023-30070-300	STAGE COVER HINGE ASS'Y 3	2	Composed part of No.39-1
39 -7	023-30075-107	STAGE PAD 2; STAGE COVER	1	-
39 -8	045-30010-207	GAUGE SHEET II	1	-
39 -9	046-30052-004	COLLAR; GAUGE SHEET 3	1	-
39 -10	046-30053-000	ADJUSTER CAM; GAUGE SHEET 3	1	-
39 -11	046-30054-007	MAGNET; GAUGE SHEET 3	2	-
39 -12	024-36703-107	STYLUS;EDITOR	1	-
39 -13	045-36031-001	PEN CASE ; DIGITIZER	1	-
39 -14	-	-	-	-
39 -15	-	-	-	-
39 -16	-	-	-	-
39 -17	-	-	-	-
39 -18	-	-	-	-
39 -19	-	-	-	-
39 -20	-	-	-	-
39 -21	-	-	-	-
39 -22	-	-	-	-
39 -23	-	-	-	-
39 -24	-	-	-	-
39 -25	-	-	-	-
39 -26	-	-	-	-
39 -27	-	-	-	-
39 -28	-	-	-	-
39 -29	-	-	-	-
39 -30	-	-	-	-
39 -31	-	-	-	-
39 -32	-	-	-	-
39 -33	-	-	-	-
39 -34	-	-	-	-

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
39 -35	-	-	-	-
39 -36	-	-	-	-
39 -37	-	-	-	-
39 -38	-	-	-	-
39 -39	-	-	-	-
39 -40	-	-	-	-
39 -41	-	-	-	-
39 -42	-	-	-	-
39 -43	-	-	-	-
39 -44	-	-	-	-
39 -45	-	-	-	-
39 -46	-	-	-	-
39 -47	-	-	-	-
39 -48	-	-	-	-
39 -49	-	-	-	-
39 -50	-	-	-	-
39 -51	-	-	-	-
39 -52	-	-	-	-
39 -53	-	-	-	-
39 -54	-	-	-	-
39 -55	-	-	-	-
39 -56	-	-	-	-
39 -57	-	-	-	-
39 -58	-	-	-	-
39 -59	-	-	-	-
39 -60	-	-	-	-
39 -61	-	-	-	-
39 -62	-	-	-	-
39 -63	-	-	-	-
39 -64	-	-	-	-
39 -65	-	-	-	-
39 -66	-	-	-	-
39 -67	-	-	-	-
39 -68	-	-	-	-

# Fig.40\_Exterior Cover Area

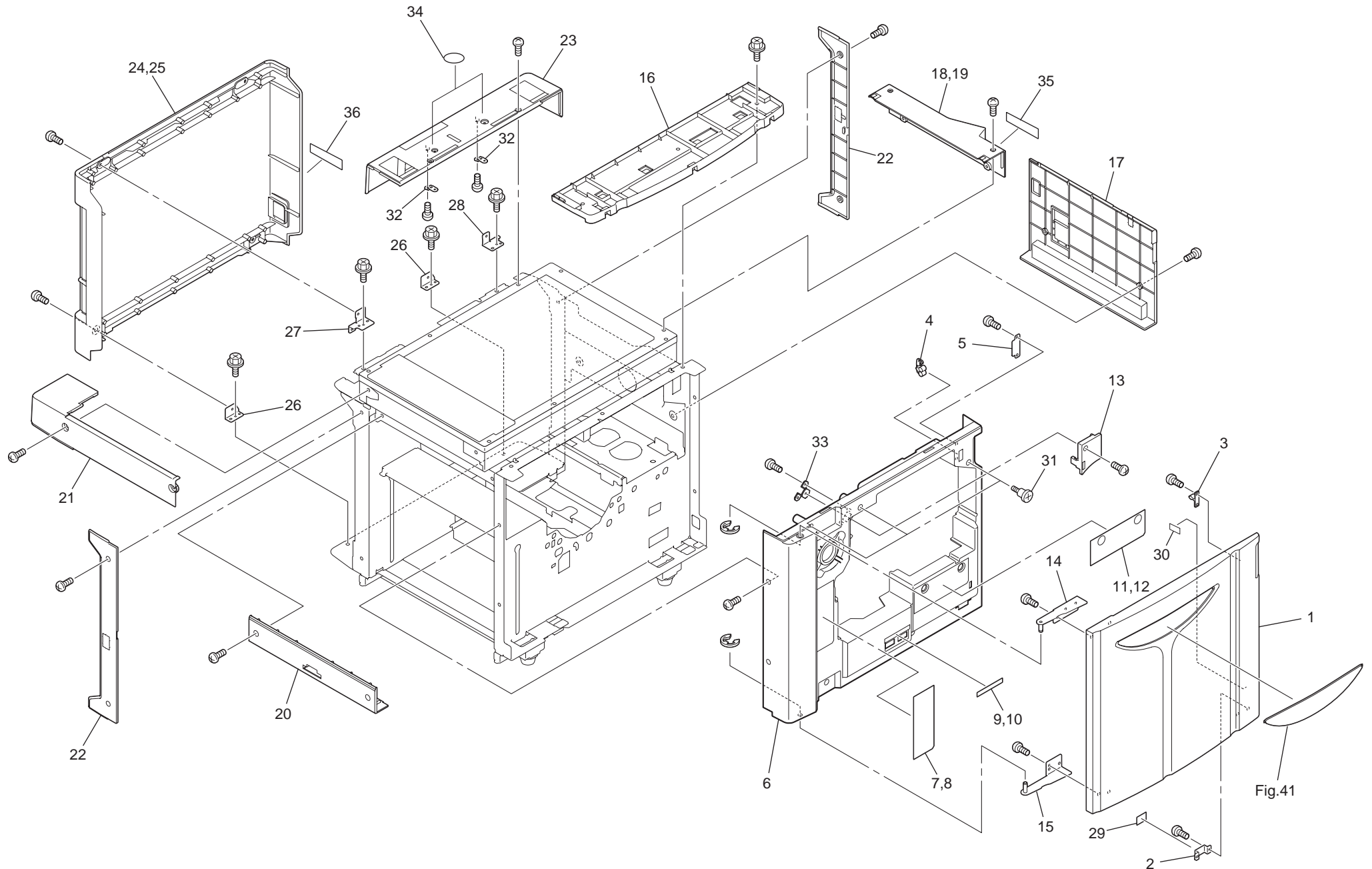


Fig.41

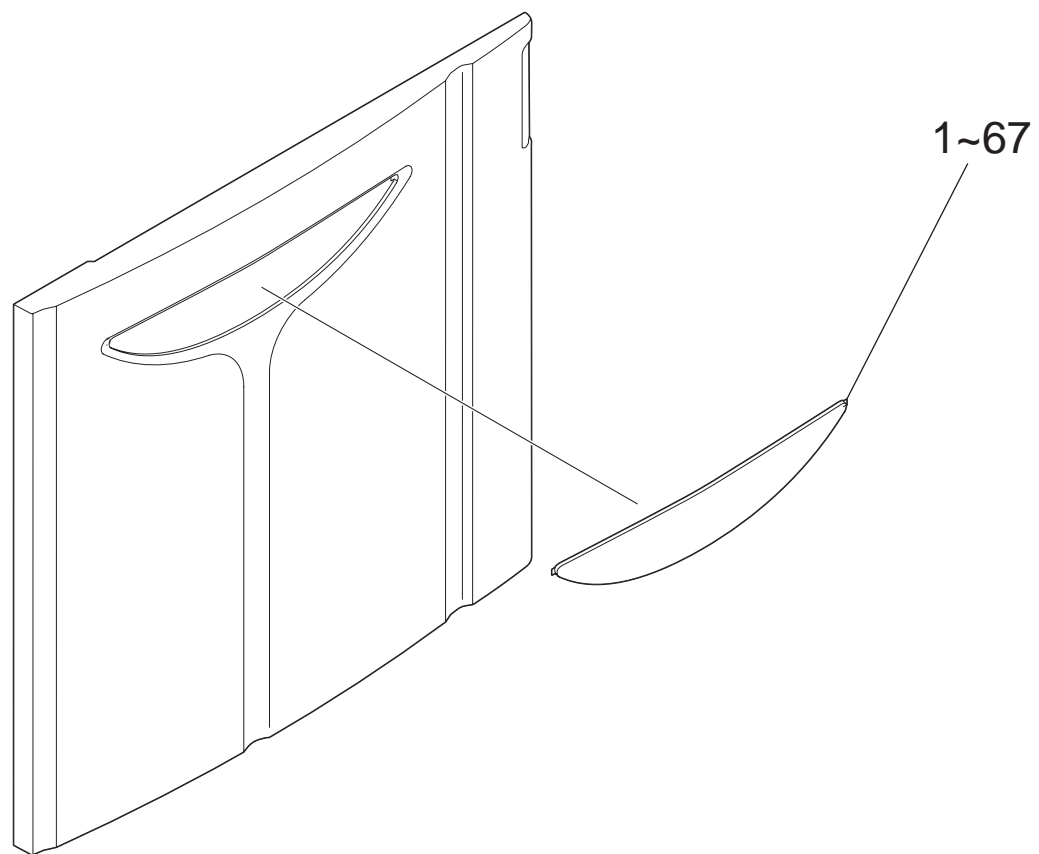


## Fig.40\_ Exterior Cover Area

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
40 -1	046-34001-005	FRONT DOOR	1	-
40 -2	021-11220-100	MAGNET CATCH	1	-
40 -3	660-05106-002	COVER CATCH	1	-
40 -4	660-05105-006	DOOR CATCH	1	-
40 -5	021-11140-106	FIXED PLATE;ROTARY CATCH	1	-
40 -6	023-34004-409	FRONT COVER	1	-
40 -7	023-17305-004	INK REPLACE INSTRUCTION STICKER; PIC	1	For EZxx0
40 -8	054-17003-004	INK REPLACE INSTRUCTION STICKER ; PIC	1	For EZxx1
40 -9	021-04050-002	SEAL; COUNTER	1	Eng
40 -10	021-04051-009	SEAL; COUNTER; PIC.	1	Pic
40 -11	023-28958-000	SEAL; M.-M. UNIT RELEASE; ENG	1	Eng
40 -12	023-28955-000	SEAL; M.-M. UNIT RELEASE; PIC	1	Pic
40 -13	023-34015-109	COVER; MASTER LOADING	1	-
40 -14	023-34006-207	HINGE TOP; FRONT DOOR	1	-
40 -15	023-34007-203	HINGE BOTTOM; FRONT DOOR	1	-
40 -16	023-37014-103	PANEL COVER; BOTTOM	1	-
40 -17	046-34004-004	SIDE COVER; PAPER EJECTION SIDE	1	-
40 -18	046-34003-008	SCANNER COVER; RIGHT	1	For EZ5xx
40 -19	023-34041-207	COVER; SCANNER; P.-RCV. SIDE	1	For EZ3xx/2xx
40 -20	023-34032-100	SIDE COVER; PAPER FEEDING SIDE	1	-
40 -21	023-34040-200	COVER; SCANNER; PAPER FEEDING SIDE	1	-
40 -22	023-34021-109	SIDE COVER; DRIVE SIDE	2	-
40 -23	046-34006-007	SCANNER COVER; REAR	1	-
40 -24	046-34002-109	REAR COVER; MLA3	1	For EZ5xx
40 -25	046-34101-000	REAR COVER; L/LL	1	For EZ3xx/2xx
40 -26	023-34024-108	BRACKET LOWER; REAR COVER	2	-
40 -27	023-34025-104	BRACKET LEFT; SCANNER REAR COVER	1	-
40 -28	023-34026-100	BRACKET RIGHT; SCANNER REAR COVER	1	-
40 -29	023-34054-007	SEAL; MAGNET ADJUSTER	1	-
40 -30	699-04003-107	SHEET ; FRONT DOOR DET. SENSOR	1	-
40 -31	635-10014-008	STEPPED SCREW; F5.3X3.5;M4X6	2	-
40 -32	023-34085-000	FIXED PLATE ; DOWNLOAD COVER	2	For EZ5xx
40 -33	023-34083-007	FIXED PLATE ; M LOADING COVER	1	-
40 -34	046-34007-003	COVER SEAL	2	For EZ3xx/2xx

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
40 -35	046-34008-107	CAUTION SEAL; USB (J)	1	For EZ5xx
40 -36	046-50018-007	SEAL; VOLTAGE SW	1	For U/UG/AN
40 -37	-	-	-	-
40 -38	-	-	-	-
40 -39	-	-	-	-
40 -40	-	-	-	-
40 -41	-	-	-	-
40 -42	-	-	-	-
40 -43	-	-	-	-
40 -44	-	-	-	-
40 -45	-	-	-	-
40 -46	-	-	-	-
40 -47	-	-	-	-
40 -48	-	-	-	-
40 -49	-	-	-	-
40 -50	-	-	-	-
40 -51	-	-	-	-
40 -52	-	-	-	-
40 -53	-	-	-	-
40 -54	-	-	-	-
40 -55	-	-	-	-
40 -56	-	-	-	-
40 -57	-	-	-	-
40 -58	-	-	-	-
40 -59	-	-	-	-
40 -60	-	-	-	-
40 -61	-	-	-	-
40 -62	-	-	-	-
40 -63	-	-	-	-
40 -64	-	-	-	-
40 -65	-	-	-	-
40 -66	-	-	-	-
40 -67	-	-	-	-
40 -68	-	-	-	-

Fig.41\_Emblem



## Fig.41\_Emblem

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
41 -1	046-34014-000	EMBLEM; EZ570E	1	EZxx0
41 -2	046-34023-009	EMBLEM; EZ370E	1	EZxx0
41 -3	046-34017-009	EMBLEM; EZ300E	1	EZxx0
41 -4	046-34018-005	EMBLEM; EZ230E	1	EZxx0
41 -5	046-34019-001	EMBLEM; EZ200E	1	EZxx0
41 -6	046-34015-006	EMBLEM; EZ570A	1	EZxx0
41 -7	046-34027-004	EMBLEM; EZ370A	1	EZxx0
41 -8	046-34041-007	EMBLEM; EZ330A	1	EZxx0
41 -9	046-34026-008	EMBLEM; EZ230A	1	EZxx0
41 -10	046-34025-001	EMBLEM; EZ220A	1	EZxx0
41 -11	046-34024-005	EMBLEM; EZ200A	1	EZxx0
41 -12	046-34013-003	EMBLEM; EZ590U	1	EZxx0
41 -13	046-34031-001	EMBLEM; EZ390U	1	EZxx0
41 -14	046-34028-000	EMBLEM; EZ310U	1	EZxx0
41 -15	046-34030-005	EMBLEM; EZ230U	1	EZxx0
41 -16	046-34029-007	EMBLEM; EZ220U	1	EZxx0
41 -17	046-34044-006	EMBLEM; EZ5700AG	1	EZxx0
41 -18	046-34048-001	EMBLEM; EZ3700AG	1	EZxx0
41 -19	046-34047-005	EMBLEM; EZ2300AG	1	EZxx0
41 -20	046-34046-009	EMBLEM; EZ2000AG	1	EZxx0
41 -21	046-34045-002	EMBLEM; EZ590UG	1	EZxx0
41 -22	046-34051-002	EMBLEM; EZ390UG	1	EZxx0
41 -23	046-34050-006	EMBLEM; EZ310UG	1	EZxx0
41 -24	046-34049-008	EMBLEM; EZ220UG	1	EZxx0
41 -25	046-34057-108	EMBLEM; EV5790C	1	EV
41 -26	046-34016-002	EMBLEM; EV5690C	1	EV
41 -27	046-34053-005	EMBLEM; EV3790C	1	EV
41 -28	046-34052-009	EMBLEM; EV3760C	1	EV
41 -29	046-34043-000	EMBLEM; EV3750C	1	EV
41 -30	046-34037-000	EMBLEM; EV3690C	1	EV
41 -31	046-34036-003	EMBLEM; EV3660C	1	EV
41 -32	046-34056-004	EMBLEM; EV3560C	1	EV
41 -33	046-34035-007	EMBLEM; EV3490C	1	EV
41 -34	046-34033-004	EMBLEM; EV3460C	1	EV

Fig No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Remark
41 -35	046-34055-008	EMBLEM; EV2590C	1	EV
41 -36	046-34054-001	EMBLEM; EV2560C	1	EV
41 -37	046-34042-003	EMBLEM; EV2550C	1	EV
41 -38	046-34034-000	EMBLEM; EV2490C	1	EV
41 -39	046-34032-008	EMBLEM; EV2460C	1	EV
41 -40	054-34005-002	EMBLEM ; EZ571E	1	EZxx1
41 -41	054-34013-005	EMBLEM ; EZ371E	1	EZxx1
41 -42	054-34012-009	EMBLEM ; EZ301E	1	EZxx1
41 -43	054-34023-000	EMBLEM ; EZ231E	1	EZxx1
41 -44	054-34022-004	EMBLEM ; EZ201E	1	EZxx1
41 -45	054-34008-001	EMBLEM ; EZ571A	1	EZxx1
41 -46	054-34007-005	EMBLEM ; EZ531A	1	EZxx1
41 -47	054-34016-004	EMBLEM ; EZ371A	1	EZxx1
41 -48	054-34015-008	EMBLEM ; EZ331A	1	EZxx1
41 -49	054-34029-009	EMBLEM ; EZ231A	1	EZxx1
41 -50	054-34028-002	EMBLEM ; EZ221A	1	EZxx1
41 -51	054-34026-000	EMBLEM ; EZ201A	1	EZxx1
41 -52	054-34006-009	EMBLEM ; EZ591U	1	EZxx1
41 -53	054-34014-001	EMBLEM ; EZ391U	1	EZxx1
41 -54	054-34025-003	EMBLEM ; EZ231U	1	EZxx1
41 -55	054-34024-007	EMBLEM ; EZ221U	1	EZxx1
41 -56	054-34009-008	EMBLEM ; EZ5701AG	1	EZxx1
41 -57	054-34017-000	EMBLEM ; EZ3701AG	1	EZxx1
41 -58	054-34030-007	EMBLEM ;EZ2301AG	1	EZxx1
41 -59	054-34027-006	EMBLEM ; EZ2001AG	1	EZxx1
41 -60	054-34010-103	EMBLEM ; ES5791C	1	ES
41 -61	054-34021-105	EMBLEM ; ES3791C	1	ES
41 -62	054-34020-109	EMBLEM ; ES3761C	1	ES
41 -63	054-34019-100	EMBLEM ; ES3751C	1	ES
41 -64	054-34018-104	EMBLEM ; ES3561C	1	ES
41 -65	054-34033-103	EMBLEM ; ES2591C	1	ES
41 -66	054-34032-107	EMBLEM ; ES2561C	1	ES
41 -67	054-34031-100	EMBLEM ; ES2551ZL	1	ES
41 -68	-	-	-	-

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
1	000-06123-007	STOPPER ; PAPER GUIDE ROLLER	2	2 -44
2	011-11514-000	GEAR; SLIDE RACK; P.-F.-T.	1	4 -19
3	011-11522-002	PAPER GUIDE ROLLER	2	2 -43
4	014-15011-004	DE-ELECTRICITY BAR ; M.-M.; A3	1	24 -22
5	015-36317-305	SHAFT SCREW; INK BLOCKING PLATE	2	12 -12
6	015-36318-000	SPRING; INK BLOCKING PLATE	2	12 -14
7	017-13216-000	BELT ROLLER; SUCTION	1	17 -19
8	018-16411-501	ORIGINAL HOLDER COVER (UPPER);STAGE COVER	1	39 -4
9	018-31614-001	GROUND SPRING; ROLLER SYSTEM	1	8 -59
10	018-33151-408	FENCE CUSHION	1	18 -4
11	019-11812-106	LOCK RING	2(3)	2 -18
12	019-11812-106	LOCK RING	1	22 -33
13	019-11831-100	BASE F; STRIPPER PAD	1	8 -64
14	019-11832-107	COVER F; STRIPPER PAD	1	8 -63
15	019-11833-006	STRIPPER PAD; 70	1	8 -65
16	019-13511-200	ARM;AIR PUMP	1	16 -25
17	019-13512-002	ARM SHAFT;AIR PUMP	1	16 -31
18	019-13516-105	PISTON HEAD LL;AIR PUMP	1	16 -29
19	019-13517-004	CYLINDER VALVE LL ; AIR PUMP	1	16 -27
20	019-13518-000	CYLINDER VALVE SHEET ; AIR PUMP	1	16 -28
21	019-15255-007	GUIDE FLANGE;MASTER HOLDER	1	25 -17
22	019-35025-008	LINER	2	25 -26
23	020-11520-106	L.O. SHEET	1	4 -3
24	020-11811-208	SPRING B; P.-F.PRESSURE ADJ.	1	2 -25
25	020-11813-103	ARM; P.-F.PRESSURE ADJ.	1	2 -24
26	020-13114-300	FIXING PIN	2	16 -19
27	020-13114-300	FIXING PIN	2	17 -60
28	020-13116-205	P.-E. PULLEY; SUCTION	3	17 -7
29	020-65009-504	P.-F.CLUTCH	1	2 -38
30	021-04011-104	ADJ. SEAL; P.-F.-T	1	4 -31
31	021-04050-002	SEAL; COUNTER	1	40 -9
32	021-04051-009	SEAL; COUNTER; PIC.	1	40 -10
33	021-11140-106	FIXED PLATE;ROTARY CATCH	1	40 -5
34	021-11220-100	MAGNET CATCH	1	40 -2
35	021-14301-208	PICK-UP ROLLER	2	2 -15
36	021-14302-204	CORE; PICKUP ROLLER	2	2 -17
37	021-17129-104	SPRING; ACTUATOR	1	19 -30
38	021-17149-008	SPNG-GID-UCN-L	1	19 -6
39	021-17150-006	SPNG-GID-UCN-S	2	19 -7
40	021-17504-002	STAGE GLASS ASSY	1	19 -13
41	021-17507-109	WIRE FRONT; WR-7X7-S-F	1	20 -21
42	021-17508-105	WIRE REAR; WR-7X7-Z-R	1	20 -22
43	021-17517-007	SPONGE; SPNG-CCD-CABLE	2	19 -15
44	021-17518-003	MYLAR; INVERTER; MLR-INV	1	20 -8
45	021-17525-000	SCREW;SCR-M3-1.6	2	19 -14
46	021-17530-100	SPONGE; SPR-GLASS-F	1	19 -12
47	021-17531-107	SPONGE; SPR-GLASS-R	1	19 -11
48	021-17540-106	BRACKET; PULLEY; BKT-DV	2	20 -17
49	021-17543-105	COVER PLATE; PLT-APS-SENS	1	19 -24
50	021-17544-101	PLATE; PLT-CCD-CABLE; SCANNER	1	19 -27
51	021-17545-205	ADJ. PLATE; PLT-ADJ-GLASS	1	19 -10
52	021-17547-100	GUIDE PLATE; PLT-CCD-CABLE2	1	19 -16
53	021-17556-002	REFLECTOR	1	20 -10
54	021-17557-106	BRACKET; BKT-WIRE-HOLD	2	20 -19
55	021-17558-102	COVER; INVERTER; CVR-INV	1	20 -7

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
56	021-17564-005	SLIDE GUIDE; SLIDE-BUSH; CARRIAGE	4	20 -13
57	021-17567-004	BRACKET; HP-SENS; SCANNER	1	19 -17
58	021-17568-205	BLIND COVER;GUIDE	1	19 -3
59	021-17569-007	GUIDE BRACKET; GUIDE-FFC-FRAME	1	19 -28
60	021-17574-000	PULLEY; PLY-S1.5M-75	1	20 -14
61	021-17575-007	PULLEY; PLY-S1.5M-90-30	1	20 -2
62	021-17579-002	SHAFT; PULLEY; SFT-DV	2	20 -18
63	021-17582-100	PULLEY; DV-19-H5-W0.25	2	20 -20
64	021-50535-100	PCB;PBA-CHUKEI	1	19 -20
65	021-50536-106	INVERTER;PWS-PXZ170E4-B	1	20 -6
66	021-51029-305	PUSH BUTTON SW ASS'Y	2	21 -46
67	021-51030-109	ELEVATOR SW ASS'Y	1	2 -8
68	021-51121-007	WIRE HARNESS;ASM-H.PSENS	1	19 -19
69	021-51122-100	WIRE HARNESS;ASM-EMPTYSENS	1	19 -26
70	021-51123-000	WIRE HARNESS;CBP-LMP	1	20 -11
71	021-53141-102	SENSOR; TLP1241(C5)	1	19 -18
72	021-53142-001	SENSOR;EY3A-1061	1	19 -25
73	021-53143-105	LAMP;UXFL-08YG37P2	1	20 -12
74	021-53201-008	MOTOR;KH42JM2B154	1	20 -5
75	023-10008-004	TRANSPORTATION SUPPORT PLATE	4	1 -4
76	023-10015-000	SUPPORT BRACKET; FB SCANNER	2	1 -1
77	023-10017-305	LIFTING HANDLE	4	1 -5
78	023-10024-000	NOISE ABSORBER; BOTTOM; MAIN FRAME	2	1 -3
79	023-10030-000	STOPPER; LIFTING HANDLE	4	1 -6
80	023-12101-206	PAPER FEED TRAY; UPPER	1	4 -2
81	023-12102-105	BOTTOM FRAME; P.-F.-T.	1	4 -22
82	023-12108-006	LEVER; P.-F.-T.	2	4 -15
83	023-12109-002	LINK PLATE A; P.-F.-T.	2	4 -16
84	023-12121-304	BRACKET; P.-F.-T.	1	4 -26
85	023-12123-102	ADJ. NUT; P.-F.-T.	1	4 -24
86	023-12125-008	CONNECTOR COVER	1	4 -33
87	023-12126-004	BRACKET; CATCH	1	4 -5
88	023-12128-104	LINK PLATE B; P.-F.-T.	2	4 -17
89	023-12129-003	GUIDE PLATE; SLIDE RACK	1	4 -20
90	023-12130-001	FLEXIBLE WIRE COVER; P.-F.-T.	1	4 -21
91	023-12132-004	SHAFT; P.-F. TRAY	1	4 -23
92	023-12133-000	ADJUSTER DIAL; P.-F.-T.	1	4 -25
93	023-12138-002	HOLDER; FLEXIBLE WIRE; P.-F.-T.	1	4 -37
94	023-12139-300	SIDE GUIDE F; P.-F.-T	1	4 -12
95	023-12140-309	SIDE GUIDE R; P.-F.-T	1	4 -13
96	023-12147-001	SEAL; SETTING INSTRUCTION; P.-F.-T	1	4 -14
97	023-12150-002	SEAL; CLOSING TRAY INSTRUCTION; P.-F.-T	1	4 -4
98	023-12155-305	BRACKET; HINGE COVER	1	4 -27
99	023-12201-006	ELEVATOR RACK; P.-F.	2	3 -6
100	023-12202-100	SPRING; ELEVATOR	2	3 -15
101	023-12203-009	BRACKET; ELEVATOR SPRING; P.-F.	2	3 -16
102	023-12206-008	SUPPORT; LOWER LIMIT FRAME; P.-F.	1	3 -8
103	023-12207-500	SIDE FRAME R; ELEVATOR	1	3 -1
104	023-12216-607	SIDE FRAME F; ELEVATOR	1	3 -2
105	023-12223-000	GEAR COVER; ELEVATOR MOTOR	1	3 -24
106	023-12231-002	HOOK REAR; ELEVATOR SPRING	1	3 -17
107	023-12232-106	REINFORCEMENT PLATE; ELEVATOR	1	3 -5
108	023-12233-307	BRACKET; LOWER LIMIT SENSOR	1	3 -13
109	023-12234-206	MOTOR CHASSIS; ELEVATOR MOTOR	1	3 -23
110	023-12237-000	SPRING; ELEVATOR SAFETY SW; LOWER	2	3 -11

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
111	023-12238-007	GUIDE; FLEXIBLE WIRE; P.-F.	1	3 -18
112	023-12241-105	SHAFT; POTENTIOMETER GEAR	1	4 -9
113	023-12244-104	ELEVATOR MOTOR COLLAR	2	3 -29
114	023-12247-006	COVER; ELEVATOR MOTOR	1	3 -22
115	023-12248-002	BACK COVER; ELEVATOR MOTOR	1	3 -38
116	023-12251-003	BRACKET F; SPRING; LOWER SAFETY SW	1	3 -9
117	023-12252-000	BRACKET R; SPRING; LOWER SAFETY SW	1	3 -10
118	023-12254-100	SHAFT; DAMPER HINGE; P-F-T	1	4 -30
119	023-12261-009	ABSORBER GEAR LL; P.-F.	1	3 -3
120	023-12308-005	ACTUATOR; UPPER LIMIT; CARD; P.-F.-T	1	2 -22
121	023-12310-000	STAY; PAPER FEED	1	2 -23
122	023-12312-100	P.-F.PRESSURE ADJ.LEVER	1	2 -26
123	023-12313-106	SPRING; PF PRESSURE ADJ. LEVER	1	2 -27
124	023-12314-005	BRACKET A; UPPER LIMIT SENSOR	1	2 -31
125	023-12315-001	E SWITCH PLATE	1	2 -6
126	023-12316-202	COVER; P-FEED	1	2 -1
127	023-12319-007	UPPER GUARD	2	2 -4
128	023-12325-007	BRACKET; UPPER LIMIT SENSOR	1	2 -33
129	023-12328-103	SUPPORT; PICK-UP ROLLER SHAFT	1	2 -14
130	023-12329-002	SHAFT; PICK-UP ROLLER	1	2 -11
131	023-12330-000	SCRAPER SHAFT; PICKUP	1	2 -19
132	023-12331-104	PAPER SENSOR LEVER	1	2 -47
133	023-12333-204	FRAME BRACKET; PICK-UP	1	2 -10
134	023-12334-006	ACTUATOR; UPPER LIMIT; STD; P.-F.-T	1	2 -21
135	023-12344-001	SPRING; ELEVATOR SAFETY SW; UPPER	1	2 -7
136	023-12346-004	COVER ; P.U. GEAR ; UPPER	1	2 -45
137	023-12347-000	COVER ; P.U. GEAR ; LOWER	1	2 -46
138	023-12402-109	BRACKET; STRIPPER BASE	1	8 -61
139	023-12403-008	SPRING TENSION; STRIPPER	1	8 -53
140	023-12405-108	ADJUSTER DIAL; STRIPPER UNIT	1	8 -69
141	023-12409-308	WORM GEAR BOX; STRIPPER UNIT	1	8 -68
142	023-12412-007	ARM; STRIPPER PRESSURE	1	8 -60
143	023-12425-303	STRIPPER SUPPORT; RZ-L	1	8 -54
144	023-12427-101	BRACKET; HOOK; STRIPPER PRESSURE	1	8 -67
145	023-12428-108	LOCK LEVER; STRIPPER UNIT	1	8 -58
146	023-12429-201	SPRING; ANGLE ADJ.; STRIPPER	1	8 -52
147	023-12430-005	UNFIX LEVER; STRIPPER UNIT	1	8 -56
148	023-12431-001	GUIDE BLOCK FRONT; STRIPPER UNIT	1	8 -55
149	023-12434-000	STRIPPER ASSY RZ	1	8 -62
150	023-12501-107	TIMING ROLLER	1	8 -18
151	023-12503-100	BEARING; TIMING ROLLER	1	8 -19
152	023-12507-105	ADJ. PLATE; TIMING ROLLER	1	8 -22
153	023-12510-009	COLLAR; LOAD SPRING	1	8 -26
154	023-12511-102	GUIDE ROLLER	1	8 -30
155	023-12512-206	SHAFT; GUIDE ROLLER	1	8 -37
156	023-12513-202	PRESSURE SHAFT; GUIDE ROLLER	1	8 -36
157	023-12514-209	PRESSURE PLATE; GUIDE ROLLER	1	8 -38
158	023-12515-000	SUPPORT F; GUIDE ROLLER	1	8 -31
159	023-12516-104	SUPPORT R; GUIDE ROLLER	1	8 -35
160	023-12519-006	LOCK PLATE; GUIDE ROLLER	1	8 -34
161	023-12533-408	GUIDE PLATE (UPPER)	1	8 -44
162	023-12536-105	STAY; GUIDE PLATE	2	1 -10
163	023-12537-101	STAY HOLDER; GUIDE PLATE	2	8 -39
164	023-12541-001	LOWER COVER; GUIDE PLATE	1	1 -9
165	023-12543-004	BACK COVER; STRIPPER UNIT	1	8 -50



# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
166	023-12544-108	NOISE ABSORBER; GUIDE ROLLER COVER	1	1 -8
167	023-12545-007	ADJ. PLATE; GUIDE ROLLER	1	8 -32
168	023-12548-006	COVER; LOADING SPRING	1	8 -70
169	023-12602-108	WIRE HARNESS; ELEVATOR MOTOR	1	3 -32
170	023-12602-108	WIRE HARNESS; ELEVATOR MOTOR	1	29 -52
171	023-12605-204	POTENTIOMETER; P.-F.-T	1	4 -8
172	023-15001-008	BEARING; MAIN SHAFT	1	7 -1
173	023-15002-004	MAIN SHAFT; DRIVE	1	7 -14
174	023-15003-108	SHAFT JOINT; DRIVE	1	7 -13
175	023-15006-204	TENSIONER LEVER; MAIN BELT	1	7 -5
176	023-15011-003	PRESSURE CAM; A3	1	7 -18
177	023-15012-000	BRACKET; PRESSURE SHAFT	1	7 -4
178	023-15019-004	NOISE REDUCTION; PRESSURE SPRING	1	6 -18
179	023-15020-100	BASE BRACKET; PRESSURE SOLENOID	1	7 -39
180	023-15023-109	BASE BRACKET; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	6 -2
181	023-15025-101	GEAR SHAFT; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	6 -7
182	023-15027-007	COVER PLATE; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	6 -3
183	023-15028-003	GEAR; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	6 -6
184	023-15029-107	WORM SHAFT; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	6 -5
185	023-15030-008	WORM GEAR; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	6 -4
186	023-15031-101	GEAR WHEEL; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	6 -11
187	023-15032-000	BRACKET; HP SENSOR; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	6 -10
188	023-15033-104	ROTATION PLATE; PRESSURE CONTROL	1	6 -12
189	023-15034-208	PRINT POSITIONING BASE	1	5 -2
190	023-15035-204	PRESSURE SPRING LL	1	6 -17
191	023-15037-002	LEVER ASS'Y; SEPARATOR	1	7 -43
192	023-15038-009	SPRING; SEPARATOR	1	7 -44
193	023-15041-409	BRACKET; 1ST TRANSMISSION	1	6 -27
194	023-15046-001	ACTUATOR; B POSITION SENSOR	1	7 -17
195	023-15047-105	BRACKET; MAIN MOTOR	1	7 -34
196	023-15055-108	SECTOR CAM	1	5 -14
197	023-15056-201	TIMING CAM	1	5 -13
198	023-15058-301	LEVER PLATE; SECTOR GEAR	1	6 -23
199	023-15059-006	SECTOR GEAR	1	6 -24
200	023-15060-306	SPRING; SECTOR GEAR	1	6 -25
201	023-15061-000	GUIDE ROLLER LEVER	1	6 -22
202	023-15062-007	BRACKET BASE; GUIDE ROLLER SHAFT	1	6 -19
203	023-15063-208	SPRING; GUIDE ROLLER RELEASE	1	6 -21
204	023-15068-005	SECTOR GEAR; VER. PRINT POSITION	1	5 -9
205	023-15070-000	IDLER SPRING; VERTICAL	1	5 -15
206	023-15072-002	COVER STAY; PAPER FEED DRIVE	1	5 -24
207	023-15078-000	BRACKET; TIMING ROLLER	1	5 -4
208	023-15080-005	SHAFT; P.-F. CLUTCH	1	2 -39
209	023-15083-004	BRACKET; CLUTCH; PICK-UP ROLLER	1	2 -36
210	023-15089-002	JOINT COLLAR; DRIVE	1	7 -12
211	023-15098-206	GEAR BASE BLOCK; VERTICAL GEAR	1	5 -12
212	023-15103-005	COVER; VER. PRINT POS. PLANET GEAR	1	5 -10
213	023-15104-400	ARM FRONT; VER. PRINT POS.	1	5 -5
214	023-15105-008	ARM REAR; VER. PRINT POS.	1	5 -7
215	023-15108-201	MAIN COVER; DRIVE	1	7 -2
216	023-15115-100	COVER; PAPER FEED DRIVE	1	5 -3
217	023-15116-000	BRACKET; VERTICAL CENTERING SENSOR	1	5 -19
218	023-15117-006	BRACKET; VER. PRINT POS. BASE	1	5 -23
219	023-15121-100	MAIN GEAR; DRIVE	1	7 -15
220	023-15123-006	SPRING; PRESSURE SOLENOID	1	7 -42

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
221	023-15124-100	PLATE;PRESSURE SPRING	1	6 -15
222	023-15126-005	PRESSURE CAM; LG	1	7 -21
223	023-15128-008	PRESSURE CAM; A4	1	7 -20
224	023-15129-101	PRESSURE CAM; B4	1	7 -19
225	023-15150-003	BRACKET; B POSITION SENSOR	1	7 -22
226	023-15154-408	BASE BRACKET; GUIDE ROLLER RELEASE	1	6 -20
227	023-15155-200	HOOK BRACKET; SPRING; SECTOR GEAR	1	6 -26
228	023-15156-001	COVER ; FIRST ACTUATOR GEAR	1	2 -51
229	023-17003-008	HANGER PLATE; SCREEN	1	10 -11
230	023-17004-306	LIGHT ABSORBER STRIP 328X18	1	10 -10
231	023-17006-201	DRUM FLANGE REAR	1	10 -28
232	023-17007-003	DRUM SEAL	2	10 -21
233	023-17008-107	DRUM SHAFT JOINT	1	10 -32
234	023-17009-006	FLANGE GEAR; DRUM	1	10 -27
235	023-17010-004	BOSS; A POSITION COMPENSATION	1	10 -33
236	023-17011-205	WEIGHT BALANCE R; A	1	10 -29
237	023-17012-104	FLANGE FRONT	1	10 -22
238	023-17014-204	WEIGHT BALANCE F; A	1	10 -23
239	023-17018-005	CENTER SHAFT; DRUM	1	12 -8
240	023-17025-206	BOTTLE STAY	1	11 -1
241	023-17026-105	BOTTLE SET SW ASSY	1	11 -13
242	023-17030-307	SQUEEGEE ROLLER	1	13 -17
243	023-17035-104	INK DRIVE SHAFT	1	13 -23
244	023-17040-108	BLOCK R; SQUEEGEE	1	13 -13
245	023-17041-104	BLOCK F; SQUEEGEE	1	13 -4
246	023-17044-200	DRUM FRAME REAR	1	9 -25
247	023-17045-100	SLIDE SHAFT	2	9 -2
248	023-17046-106	SIDE FRAME; DRUM	2	9 -23
249	023-17048-109	DRUM FRAME FRONT	1	9 -1
250	023-17054-001	LOCK SPRING; B POS.	1	9 -22
251	023-17060-206	BRIDGE; DRUM RAIL	1	14 -6
252	023-17061-105	DRUM SUPPORT RIGHT; RAIL	1	14 -3
253	023-17062-101	DRUM SUPPORT LEFT; RAIL	1	14 -2
254	023-17063-302	SLIDE RAIL	2	14 -1
255	023-17063-302	SLIDE RAIL	1	21 -21
256	023-17067-308	CLAMP PLATE BASE	1	10 -35
257	023-17068-207	CLAMP PLATE	1	10 -39
258	023-17069-009	COLLAR D12; CLAMP	2	10 -41
259	023-17071-208	PROJECTION PLATE	1	10 -43
260	023-17073-103	SPRING; PROJECTION PLATE	1	10 -44
261	023-17082-005	SPRING; DRUM LOCK	1	14 -15
262	023-17087-201	DRUM LOCK BASE	1	14 -11
263	023-17091-209	COVER; FRONT FRAME; DRUM	1	9 -28
264	023-17092-000	DRUM GUIDE	4	9 -24
265	023-17094-003	LINER POM; REAR FRAME; DRUM	1	9 -27
266	023-17095-000	DRUM LEVER	1	9 -4
267	023-17116-007	FLANGE SUPPORT ROLLER; DRUM	3	12 -2
268	023-17131-200	DRUM SOLENOID LEVER	1	14 -14
269	023-17132-100	SHAFT; DRUM SOLENOID LEVER	1	14 -13
270	023-17133-106	BRACKET; DRAWER CONNECTOR; DRUM	1	14 -21
271	023-17135-206	DRUM HANDLE COVER	1	9 -5
272	023-17136-008	PLATE; DRUM LOCK	1	9 -10
273	023-17138-205	SHAFT; DRUM LOCK PLATE	1	9 -7
274	023-17139-104	PRE-PRESSURE SPRING; RIGHT; DRUM	2	14 -5
275	023-17139-104	PRE-PRESSURE SPRING; RIGHT; DRUM	2	21 -23

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
276	023-17140-102	PRE-PRESSURE SPRING; LEFT; DRUM	2	14 -4
277	023-17140-102	PRE-PRESSURE SPRING; LEFT; DRUM	2	21 -25
278	023-17144-000	SPRING; DRAWER CONNECTOR	2	9 -16
279	023-17145-406	INK PUMP ASSY	1	11 -21
280	023-17149-002	FLANGE HANDLE	1	10 -25
281	023-17154-103	BRACKET; DRUM LOCK	1	9 -6
282	023-17155-207	CARTRIDGE GUIDE; LOWER	1	11 -9
283	023-17157-102	BOTTLE CATCH	1	11 -12
284	023-17158-109	BRACKET; INK BOTTLE SET SW	1	11 -11
285	023-17159-504	B POS. LOCK LEVER	1	9 -19
286	023-17160-006	MAINTENANCE CAP	1	11 -10
287	023-17161-002	LINK PLATE; DRUM LOCK	1	9 -8
288	023-17162-106	LINK SHAFT; DRUM LOCK	1	9 -9
289	023-17164-109	BRACKET; DRUM LOCK SENSOR	1	14 -19
290	023-17175-003	BRACKET; DRUM-PCB	1	9 -13
291	023-17176-000	COVER; REAR HANDLE	1	9 -26
292	023-17177-103	SPRING; DRUM LOCK LINK	1	9 -12
293	023-17180-007	FRICTION SHEET	1	10 -37
294	023-17181-100	CLAMP MAGNET	1	10 -36
295	023-17187-001	MASTER RELEASE ARM; CLAMP	1	10 -45
296	023-17189-101	INK BLOCKING SHEET; B4	1	10 -13
297	023-17190-100	INK BLOCKING SHEET; A4	1	10 -15
298	023-17191-203	RELEASE LEVER; CLAMP PLATE	1	10 -40
299	023-17192-005	STAY; DRUM FRAME FRONT	2	9 -18
300	023-17197-007	LOCK RING 4	3	12 -3
301	023-17197-007	LOCK RING 4	1	26 -9
302	023-17197-007	LOCK RING 4	2	28 -27
303	023-17203-201	RIGHT GUIDE; DRUM FRAME FRONT	1	14 -7
304	023-17204-208	LEFT GUIDE; DRUM FRAME FRONT	1	14 -8
305	023-17207-002	BRACKET; DRUM LEVER	2	9 -3
306	023-17209-200	SQUEEGEE ROLLER; A4	1	13 -19
307	023-17211-107	INK DRIVE SHAFT; A4	1	13 -25
308	023-17212-006	INK DISTRIBUTOR; A4	1	11 -3
309	023-17213-304	SUPPORT BRACKET F; A4	1	13 -27
310	023-17214-203	SUPPORT BRACKET R; A4	1	13 -29
311	023-17226-007	INK BLOCKING PLATE; REAR	1	12 -16
312	023-17227-003	INK BLOCKING PLATE; FRONT	1	12 -11
313	023-17228-000	BASE; INK BLOCKING PLATE (REAR)	1	12 -15
314	023-17229-006	BASE; INK BLOCKING PLATE (FRONT)	1	12 -10
315	023-17230-209	SQUEEGEE ROLLER; B4	1	13 -18
316	023-17234-204	SUPPORT BRACKET R; B4	1	13 -28
317	023-17235-308	SUPPORT BRACKET F; B4	1	13 -26
318	023-17239-109	INK DRIVE SHAFT; B4	1	13 -24
319	023-17242-002	PLATE; METAL; DRIVE SHAFT; DRUM	1	13 -32
320	023-17244-005	COVER; B POSITION LOCK LEVER	1	9 -20
321	023-17246-008	FIXING PLATE DRIVE; A4	1	12 -6
322	023-17249-104	SHAFT; RF-TAG READER; DRUM	1	11 -14
323	023-17250-005	SPRING; RF-TAG READER; DRUM	1	11 -20
324	023-17251-001	SPRING; CLAMP PLATE BASE	2	10 -38
325	023-17254-000	GROUND PLATE; INK	1	11 -5
326	023-17256-003	SEAL TAPE; A3	1	10 -17
327	023-17257-000	SEAL TAPE; B4	1	10 -18
328	023-17258-006	SEAL TAPE; A4	1	10 -20
329	023-17261-201	WEIGHT BALANCE R; B	1	10 -30
330	023-17262-208	WEIGHT BALANCE F; B	1	10 -24

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
331	023-17263-000	METAL STOPPER; DRUM	1	10 -31
332	023-17273-005	B POSITION LOCK CHIP	1	9 -21
333	023-17275-008	SPRING; CLAMP PLATE CLOSE	1	10 -42
334	023-17294-002	FIXING PLATE; DRIVE SHAFT A3	1	12 -5
335	023-17301-009	SEAL; SETTING CARTRIDGE	1	9 -30
336	023-17302-005	SEAL; DRUM SET POSITION	2	9 -29
337	023-17302-005	SEAL; DRUM SET POSITION	2	14 -9
338	023-17305-004	INK REPLACE INSTRUCTION STICKER; PIC	1	40 -7
339	023-17306-205	SEAL; INK COLOR	1	9 -32
340	023-17307-007	B POSITION MARKING STICKER	1	9 -31
341	023-17307-007	B POSITION MARKING STICKER	1	10 -26
342	023-17320-003	SEAL; INK; BLACK	1	9 -33
343	023-17321-603	SEAL; DRUM TYPE	1	9 -34
344	023-17329-108	DOCTOR ROLLER ASSY; A3	1	13 -20
345	023-17330-106	DOCTOR ROLLER ASSY; B4	1	13 -21
346	023-17331-102	DOCTOR ROLLER ASSY; A4	1	13 -22
347	023-17333-008	SPRING; DOCTOR ROLLER	2	12 -17
348	023-17334-209	ADJ. PLATE R; SQUEEGEE GAP	1	13 -8
349	023-17336-201	ADJ. PLATE L; SQUEEGEE GAP	1	13 -9
350	023-17341-000	COLLAR; INK DRIVE SHAFT	2	13 -35
351	023-17342-007	SHEET; CLAMP PLATE BASE	2	10 -47
352	023-17344-204	LIGHT ABSORBER STRIP 65X18	2	10 -48
353	023-17345-006	INK BLOCKING SHEET; A3	1	10 -12
354	023-17400-007	GUIDE ; FRONT COVER	2	14 -28
355	023-17403-006	ADJ. PLATE; DRUM LOCK	1	9 -35
356	023-17409-306	INK BLOCKING SHEET; B4LL	1	10 -14
357	023-17412-102	INK BLOCKING SHEET; A4LL	1	10 -16
358	023-17415-004	SEAL TAPE; B4LL	1	10 -19
359	023-17421-004	SUPPORT PLATE A	1	13 -33
360	023-17422-000	SUPPORT PLATE B	1	13 -34
361	023-17423-007	PLATE; P-WASHER	2	13 -30
362	023-17424-003	TAPE; DRUM BODY JOINT 335X30	1	10 -49
363	023-17425-000	NOZZEL; INK PUMP ASSY	1	11 -24
364	023-19012-004	STOPPER; PRESSURE ROLLER	2	8 -7
365	023-19013-108	PAPER GUIDE; PRESSURE	1	8 -6
366	023-21001-001	RELEASE PLATE	1	16 -35
367	023-21002-105	SEPARATOR	1	16 -12
368	023-21003-004	ADJUSTMENT PLATE	1	16 -16
369	023-21005-007	STOPPER; SEPARATOR	1	16 -17
370	023-21006-100	SHAFT; SEPARATOR	1	16 -13
371	023-21007-000	RELEASE LEVER; SEPARATOR	1	16 -14
372	023-21009-002	ADJ. PLATE; AIR BLOW	1	16 -34
373	023-21010-000	SPRING; ADJ. VALVE; AIR BLOW	1	16 -33
374	023-21011-104	ADJ. VALVE; AIR BLOW	1	16 -32
375	023-21013-506	CYLINDER BASE BRACKET; AIR PUMP	1	16 -22
376	023-21016-106	AIR HOSE; SEPARATOR	1	16 -10
377	023-21017-200	BASE; SEPARATION FAN	1	16 -3
378	023-21021-002	CYLINDER; AIR PUMP	1	16 -26
379	023-21023-200	TIMING PLATE; AIR PUMP	1	16 -24
380	023-21027-000	SPACER; CYLINDER BASE; AIR PUMP	1	16 -20
381	023-21302-109	SUCTION BOX; SUCTION	1	17 -34
382	023-21304-004	FACE COVER; SUCTION	1	17 -32
383	023-21321-103	M WING REAR	1	17 -15
384	023-21322-100	M WING FRONT	1	17 -10
385	023-21323-106	S WING; REAR	1	17 -16

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
386	023-21324-102	S WING; FRONT	1	17 -11
387	023-21325-109	SHAFT; WING REAR	1	17 -17
388	023-21328-108	SPRING; WING FRONT	2	17 -13
389	023-21329-104	LINK PLATE; S WING	1	17 -20
390	023-21331-001	LINK PLATE; M WING	1	17 -21
391	023-21332-202	SPRING; WING REAR	2	17 -14
392	023-21333-101	FIX WING; R	1	17 -56
393	023-21334-108	FIX WING; F	1	17 -55
394	023-21335-104	SHAFT; WING FRONT	1	17 -12
395	023-21342-305	METAL SLIT; MOTOR	1	17 -36
396	023-21342-305	METAL SLIT; MOTOR	1	29 -31
397	023-21351-207	DRIVE SHAFT; SUCTION	1	17 -25
398	023-21361-202	SHAFT; BELT DRIVEN PULLEY	1	17 -8
399	023-21371-100	ROLLER PLATE; TRANSFER BELT	1	17 -18
400	023-21381-300	COVER PLATE; SUCTION	1	17 -63
401	023-21382-005	WING CAM; SUCTION	1	17 -65
402	023-21383-001	WING KNOB; SUCTION	1	17 -66
403	023-21384-008	COVER PLATE; SUCTION COVER	1	17 -64
404	023-21385-101	SUPPORT; WING KNOB; SUCTION	1	17 -67
405	023-21391-101	MOUNT BRACKET FRONT; SUCTION UNIT	1	17 -61
406	023-21392-108	MOUNT BRACKET REAR; SUCTION UNIT	1	17 -62
407	023-21393-007	LIGHT ABSORBER STRIP(35X28)	1	16 -5
408	023-21401-000	BRACKET; PAPER RECEIVING SENSOR	1	17 -29
409	023-21404-106	BASE BRACKET; WING MOTOR	1	17 -47
410	023-21406-001	BOSS; WING CAM SHAFT; F6X9X6:12X1.5	1	17 -42
411	023-21408-004	MW CAM; WING	1	17 -44
412	023-21409-108	SW CAM; WING	1	17 -46
413	023-21410-009	W CAM SHAFT; WING	1	17 -43
414	023-21411-102	W DRIVE SHAFT; WING MOTOR	1	17 -50
415	023-21412-001	COVER; PAPER-RECEIVING FG SENSOR	1	17 -57
416	023-21414-004	FACE COVER; SUCTION C	1	17 -33
417	023-21601-106	PAPER RECEIVING TRAY	1	18 -18
418	023-21602-501	SIDE FRAME F; P.-RCV.-T.	1	18 -16
419	023-21603-508	SIDE FRAME R; P.-RCV.-T.	1	18 -15
420	023-21606-205	PAPER GUIDE F; P.-RCV.-T.	1	18 -12
421	023-21607-201	PAPER GUIDE R; P.-RCV.-T.	1	18 -11
422	023-21608-003	BACK STOPPER; P.-RCV.-T	1	18 -3
423	023-21612-108	FLAP; P.-RCV.-T	12	18 -25
424	023-21613-007	BALANCER; FLAP; P.-RCV.-T.	12	18 -26
425	023-21614-003	FLAP COVER; P.-RCV.-T.	4	18 -23
426	023-21615-204	HOLDER; FLAP; P.RCV.-T	4	18 -24
427	023-21621-000	LEVER; PAPER GUIDE; P.-RCV.-T.	3	18 -10
428	023-21622-006	MAGNET CATCH; P.-RCV.-T.	1	1 -15
429	023-21633-105	GROUND PLATE; SLIDE RAIL; P.RCV.-T.	1	18 -17
430	023-21634-209	SHAFT; FENCE	3	18 -5
431	023-21635-108	SLIDE BASE; P.RCV.-T.	3	18 -6
432	023-21636-104	SLIDE PLATE(UPPER); P.-RCV.-T.	3	18 -9
433	023-21637-003	SLIDE PLATE(LOWER); P.-RCV.-T.	3	18 -7
434	023-21638-107	PLATE SPRING; P.-RCV.-T	6	18 -8
435	023-21639-006	SLIDE RAIL; PAPER GUIDE; P.-RCV.-T.	2	18 -13
436	023-21640-004	SLIDE RAIL; PAPER STOPPER; P.-RCV.-T.	1	18 -14
437	023-21641-507	SUPPORT PLATE F; P.-RCV.-T.	1	1 -13
438	023-21642-503	SUPPORT PLATE R; P.-RCV.-T.	1	1 -14
439	023-21643-003	BRACKET; MAGNET CATCH; P.-RCV.-T.	1	4 -35
440	023-21643-003	BRACKET; MAGNET CATCH; P.-RCV.-T.	1	18 -19

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
441	023-21650-000	PAPER GUIDING ARM F	1	18 -27
442	023-21651-006	PAPER GUIDING ARM R	1	18 -28
443	023-21652-002	SHAFT ; PAPER GUIDING ARM	2	18 -29
444	023-21653-009	SPRING ; PAPER GUIDING ARM	2	18 -30
445	023-21703-006	WIRE HARNESS; EJECTION SENSOR	1	17 -31
446	023-21801-008	SEAL; FOLDING TRAY INST.; P.-RCV.-T.	1	17 -59
447	023-21802-004	SEAL; P.-PCV.-T:FOLDING PIC	1	18 -21
448	023-21806-000	SEAL; JUMP WING INST; METRIC	1	17 -70
449	023-21807-006	SEAL; JUMP WING INST; INCH	1	17 -71
450	023-24061-102	PULLEY; M-RMV	5(3)	28 -9
451	023-24061-102	PULLEY; M-RMV	5(3)	28 -14
452	023-24062-109	PLATE; M.-RMV. PULLEY	5(3)	28 -8
453	023-24063-300	SHAFT; PULLEY; M-RMV	5(3)	28 -10
454	023-24103-000	COVER; M.-RMV.	2	27 -12
455	023-24117-000	KNOB; RELEASE LEVER; M.-RMV.	1	29 -26
456	023-24120-001	MANUAL COMPRESSION LEVER	1	29 -22
457	023-24124-104	HOOK SHAFT; M REMOVAL ROLLER LOWER	1	29 -12
458	023-24126-000	ROLLER; HOOK; M.-RMV.	2	29 -18
459	023-24129-009	HOLDING PLATE; PULLEY; M.-RMV.	5(3)	28 -7
460	023-24132-000	BRACKET; M.-RMV.	2	27 -11
461	023-24140-401	BOX LEVER; DISPOSAL BOX	1	27 -4
462	023-24148-100	HANDLE SPRING; DISPOSAL BOX	1	27 -6
463	023-26000-100	BRACKET PLATE; CLAMP DRIVE	1	15 -6
464	023-26005-005	BRACKET ;CLAMP SENSOR	1	15 -11
465	023-26018-000	WIRE HARNESS; CLAMP UNIT	1	15 -13
466	023-26020-004	SPRING ; CLAMP CAM	1	29 -47
467	023-28001-007	BRACKET FRONT UPPER; RAIL; M.-M.	1	21 -22
468	023-28002-003	BRACKET REAR UPPER; RAIL; M.-M.	1	21 -24
469	023-28003-000	BRACKET; SLIDE LOCK; M.-M.	1	21 -41
470	023-28007-005	MASTER FLANGE; REAR	1	25 -16
471	023-28010-006	GUIDE BRACKET;WIRE HARNESS; M.-M.	1	21 -37
472	023-28012-009	BRACKET REAR BOTTOM; RAIL; M.-M.	1	21 -28
473	023-28013-200	BOTTOM STAY; M.-M UNIT	1	24 -14
474	023-28014-109	UPPER STAY; M.-M UNIT	1	26 -5
475	023-28015-008	BOX STAY; M.-MAKING	1	24 -21
476	023-28016-004	BRACKET; PCB; M.-MAKING	1	21 -14
477	023-28021-202	PLATE T-REAR; TPH	1	23 -14
478	023-28022-209	PLATE T-FRONT; TPH	1	23 -16
479	023-28024-007	HOLDING ROLLER; TA3	1	23 -23
480	023-28036-102	SHAFT; M SET GUIDE PLATE	1	24 -41
481	023-28044-105	SHAFT; M. LOADING ROLLER	1	26 -11
482	023-28046-205	M. LOADING ROLLER; A3	1	26 -7
483	023-28053-104	COVER; MASTER POS. SENSOR	1	26 -62
484	023-28057-002	CUTTER GUIDE UPPER; A3	1	26 -37
485	023-28058-106	CUTTER GUIDE LOWER; A3	1	26 -40
486	023-28070-106	HANDLE; M.-M.	1	24 -4
487	023-28071-102	HOOK RIGHT; HANDLE; M.-M.	1	24 -7
488	023-28072-001	SPRING; HOOK; M-M	2	24 -9
489	023-28073-008	LOWER STAY; M.-MAKING	1	24 -17
490	023-28074-101	REINFORCEMENT PLATE; M.-M. FRAME	1	24 -16
491	023-28076-104	SHAFT; DRAWER CONNECTOR; M.-M UNIT	2	26 -3
492	023-28078-000	SPRING; DRAWER CONNECTER	2	22 -36
493	023-28082-007	POSITIONING PIN; FRONT; M.-M	1	24 -13
494	023-28084-000	BRACKET FRONT BOTTOM; RAIL; M.-M.	1	21 -27
495	023-28085-006	BRACKET; DRAWER CONNECTOR; M.-M.	1	21 -33



# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
496	023-28086-002	POSITIONING PIN; REAR; M.-M	2	21 -31
497	023-28092-207	REAR FRAME; M.-M UNIT	1	24 -1
498	023-28093-009	SHAFT; LOAD ROLLER UPPER; A3	1	26 -47
499	023-28114-308	M SET GUIDE PLATE B; A3	1	24 -37
500	023-28115-304	SPRING B FRONT; M SET GUIDE PLATE	1	24 -40
501	023-28117-005	GUIDE UPPER; FLEXIBLE WIRE; M.-M	1	21 -36
502	023-28119-008	COVER; M.-M. UNIT SAFETY SW	1	21 -47
503	023-28121-002	HOOK STOPPER; HANDLE; M.-M.	1	21 -43
504	023-28122-203	SHAFT; STOPPER; M.-M	1	21 -42
505	023-28124-109	MASTER ROLL HOLDER; BOTTOM	1	24 -19
506	023-28130-001	FULCRUM PLATE; MASTER ROLL HOLDER	1	25 -6
507	023-28131-105	SHAFT; MASTER ROLL HOLDER	1	25 -7
508	023-28132-101	LEVER SHAFT; MASTER ROLL HOLDER	1	25 -8
509	023-28133-000	LEVER; MASTER ROLL HOLDER	1	25 -4
510	023-28134-007	HOOK; MASTER ROLL HOLDER	1	25 -12
511	023-28135-003	LEVER SPRING; MASTER ROLL HOLDER	1	25 -5
512	023-28136-000	GUIDE SPRING; MASTER HOLDER	1	25 -14
513	023-28140-104	FULCRUM PLATE; MASTER STOCKER	1	26 -18
514	023-28148-008	HOOK SHAFT; M.-M UNIT	2	26 -4
515	023-28150-304	FRAME; M-M UPPER UNIT	1	22 -1
516	023-28151-106	PIVOT SUPPORT PLATE FRONT; M.-M UP	1	22 -14
517	023-28152-005	SPRING HOOK BRACKET REAR; TPH PRESSURE	1	22 -7
518	023-28154-105	SHAFT; M.-M UPPER UNIT	1	22 -10
519	023-28155-004	SPRING FRONT; M.-M UP	1	22 -13
520	023-28156-000	SPRING REAR; M.-M UP	1	22 -8
521	023-28157-007	SHAFT; HANDLE; M-M UP	1	22 -2
522	023-28159-301	PRESSURE LEVER BRACKET; M.-M UP	2	22 -27
523	023-28160-008	PRESSURE RELEASE PLATE; TPH PRESS	1	22 -26
524	023-28161-101	TPH PRESSURE SPRING 40	2	22 -28
525	023-28162-000	BOTTOM COVER; TPH; M.-M.	1	22 -23
526	023-28165-000	CAM; TPH PRESSURE	1	22 -47
527	023-28166-103	SHAFT; TPH PRESSURE CAM	1	22 -49
528	023-28168-106	BRACKET; TPH PRESSURE MOTOR	1	22 -46
529	023-28172-006	HOLDING PLATE; WORM GEAR	1	22 -60
530	023-28173-100	TPH ALIGNMENT SHAFT	1	22 -31
531	023-28175-200	BRACKET ; TPH BRUSH; TA3	1	23 -18
532	023-28177-105	SAFETY STOPPER; M.-M UP	1	22 -15
533	023-28184-004	SHAFT; STOKER ROLLER UPPER; A3	1	26 -43
534	023-28190-101	M TRANSFER ROLLER; WIDE WIDTH	2	26 -45
535	023-28191-108	M TRANSFER ROLLER; MIDDLE WIDTH	4	26 -46
536	023-28192-104	M TRANSFER ROLLER; SHORT WIDTH	2	26 -49
537	023-28195-103	BRACKET; WRITE PULSE MOTOR	1	21 -9
538	023-28196-002	BRACKET; LOAD PULSE MOTOR	1	26 -29
539	023-28199-001	GUIDE LOWER; FLEXIBLE WIRE; M.-M	1	21 -35
540	023-28200-000	GUIDE ROLLER; WIRE HARNESS; M.-M.	1	21 -40
541	023-28202-100	BRACKET; M.-M. UNIT SAFETY SW	1	21 -48
542	023-28204-005	BRACKET UPPER; JUNCTION PCB; M.-M.	1	32 -17
543	023-28206-105	HOOK LEFT; HANDLE; M.-M.	1	24 -6
544	023-28207-004	ACTUATOR PLATE; M.-M. SET SENSOR	1	24 -8
545	023-28209-007	SPRING; HANDLE; M-M	1	24 -12
546	023-28210-005	MASTER GUIDE ROLLER	2	24 -20
547	023-28213-306	SHAFT; GEAR; TPH LIFT MOTOR	2	22 -53
548	023-28214-108	BRACKET; SET SENSOR; M.-M UPPER	1	26 -23
549	023-28218-200	M.-MAKING JUNCTION PCB	1	32 -19
550	023-28221-007	BRACKET LOWER; JUNCTION PCB; M.-M.	1	32 -18

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
551	023-28222-208	FRONT COVER; M.-M. UNIT	1	21 -18
552	023-28231-002	STOPPER; M.-M. CLOSE	1	24 -57
553	023-28232-009	BASE BRACKET; STOPPER; M.-M. CLOSE	1	24 -56
554	023-28233-005	STOPPER SPRING; M.-M CLOSE	1	24 -55
555	023-28236-004	HOOK LEVER; M.-M UP	1	22 -3
556	023-28237-000	HOOK; M.-M UP	2	22 -4
557	023-28238-104	FLEXIBLE WIRE; M.-M	1	21 -39
558	023-28239-208	WIRE HARNESS; M.-M UNIT	1	21 -17
559	023-28239-208	WIRE HARNESS; M.-M UNIT	1	26 -27
560	023-28240-303	WIRE HARNESS; M.-M UPPER UNIT	1	22 -42
561	023-28245-003	REINFORCE PLATE; LOWER; M.-M. UNIT	1	24 -18
562	023-28247-103	STOPPER REAR; M.-M UNIT	1	24 -49
563	023-28251-003	SLIDE GUIDE 2; M.-M.	1	24 -15
564	023-28252-107	PIVOT SUPPORT PLATE REAR; M.-M UP	1	22 -9
565	023-28253-103	PUSHING PLATE R; SET-GUIDE PLATE	1	22 -6
566	023-28254-304	PLATE K-REAR; TPH	1	23 -15
567	023-28255-300	PLATE K-FRONT; TPH	1	23 -17
568	023-28257-109	BRACKET; TPH BRUSH; KB4	1	23 -20
569	023-28258-105	HOLDING ROLLER; KB4	1	23 -25
570	023-28259-306	M SET GUIDE PLATE B; B4	1	24 -38
571	023-28263-109	CUTTER GUIDE LOWER; B4	1	26 -42
572	023-28265-209	CUTTER GUIDE UPPER; B4	1	26 -39
573	023-28272-108	SHAFT; STOKER ROLLER UPPER; B4	1	26 -44
574	023-28280-100	GUIDE PLATE A; MASTER SET GUIDE BAR	1	26 -66
575	023-28285-200	M. LOADING ROLLER; B4	1	26 -8
576	023-28286-201	SHAFT; LOAD ROLLER UPPER; B4	1	26 -48
577	023-28287-202	MASTER GUIDE PLATE A; (D13)	1	26 -57
578	023-28298-107	BRACKET; TPH BRUSH; TB4	1	23 -19
579	023-28299-103	HOLDING ROLLER; TB4	1	23 -24
580	023-28302-309	M SET GUIDE PLATE B; A4	1	24 -39
581	023-28304-107	COLLAR; MASTER HOLDER ;A4	1	24 -46
582	023-28310-000	MASTER GUIDE PLATE A; B4(D23)	1	26 -56
583	023-28315-206	PROTECTION PLATE; TPH CONNECTOR TA3	1	23 -9
584	023-28317-004	MASTER SET GUIDE BAR	1	26 -63
585	023-28327-204	MASTER GUIDE PLATE A; A3(D23)	1	26 -55
586	023-28328-103	GEAR COVER; M.-M UP	1	22 -43
587	023-28336-009	HANDLE STOPPER; M.-M.	1	24 -10
588	023-28338-001	SHAFT; HANDLE; M-M	1	24 -3
589	023-28339-008	SPRING; STOPPER; M.-M	1	21 -44
590	023-28340-006	GUIDE; MASTER LOADING	1	26 -51
591	023-28343-102	GUIDE; HANDLE; M.-M.	1	24 -5
592	023-28344-109	TPH PRESSURE SPRING 23	2	22 -30
593	023-28353-000	HOLDING PLATE; WIRE HARNESS; M.-M.	1	21 -38
594	023-28356-000	HOOK SPRING; M.-M UP	1	22 -5
595	023-28357-103	COLLAR; MASTER HOLDER ;B4	1	24 -45
596	023-28358-002	STOPPER; M.-M. UNIT	1	1 -11
597	023-28361-003	PRESSURE DETECTION PLATE; TPH	1	22 -51
598	023-28367-001	GUIDE BLOCK; M.-M. UNIT MOUNT	2	26 -6
599	023-28371-009	MASTER HOLDER BASE; A3	1	25 -9
600	023-28372-005	DAMPER CASE; MASTER HOLDER	1	25 -15
601	023-28374-008	MASTER HOLDER BASE; B4	1	25 -10
602	023-28375-004	MASTER HOLDER BASE; A4	1	25 -11
603	023-28376-108	BRACKET; GEAR SHAFT; M LOADING	1	26 -20
604	023-28377-007	REAR COVER; M.-M. UNIT	1	24 -54
605	023-28378-100	SUPPORT PLATE; REAR FRAME; M.-M	1	24 -33

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
606	023-28379-000	MASTER SET GUIDE BAR B4	1	26 -64
607	023-28381-004	BRACKET FRONT; TPH PRESSURE SPRING	1	22 -12
608	023-28382-205	BRACKET; TPH DRAWER CONNECTOR UP	1	22 -35
609	023-28386-006	PROTECTION PLATE ; TPH CONNECTOR KB4	1	23 -10
610	023-28387-100	TPH PRESSURE ASSIST PLATE; B4	2	23 -8
611	023-28394-009	REINFORCEMENT PLATE; MASTER HOLDER BASE	1	25 -13
612	023-28396-001	BRACKET; STOPPER; M SET GUIDE PLATE	1	24 -50
613	023-28397-008	SHAFT; STOPPER; M SET GUIDE PLATE	1	24 -51
614	023-28398-004	STOPPER; M SET GUIDE PLATE	1	24 -52
615	023-28399-000	STOPPER SPRING; M SET GUIDE PLATE	1	24 -53
616	023-28401-005	BRACKET BOTTOM; MASTER MAKING PCB	1	21 -15
617	023-28402-001	SLIDE RAIL 2	1	21 -26
618	023-28403-105	SPRING; SAFETY SW /DRUM&MM	1	14 -16
619	023-28403-105	SPRING; SAFETY SW /DRUM&MM	1	21 -49
620	023-28404-004	BRACKET; M.-M. UNIT SET SW	1	14 -17
621	023-28404-004	BRACKET; M.-M. UNIT SET SW	1	21 -50
622	023-28405-108	BRACKET; DE-ELECT. BRUSH; M LOADING	1	26 -12
623	023-28408-000	PROTECTION PLATE; WIRE HARNESS; M.-M.	1	1 -12
624	023-28409-103	GUIDE PLATE B; MASTER SET GUIDE BAR	1	26 -65
625	023-28410-101	DE-ELECTRICITY BRUSH ; A3	1	22 -41
626	023-28411-000	DE-ELECTRICITY BRUSH; TPH A3	1	23 -21
628	023-28412-309	TPH BOSS	2	23 -26
629	023-28413-003	TPH PRESSURE ASSIST PLATE; A3	2	23 -7
630	023-28414-000	DE-ELECTRICITY BRUSH; TPH B4	1	23 -22
631	023-28415-200	DE-ELECTRICITY BRUSH; M LOADING	1	26 -13
632	023-28417-009	LOWER BRACKET; MASTER END SENSOR	1	24 -23
633	023-28418-005	UPPER BRACKET A3; MASTER END SENSOR	1	22 -17
634	023-28422-606	CUTTER UNIT(SHUTTLE)	1	26 -53
635	023-28423-009	SEAL; TPH; PIC	1	22 -62
636	023-28424-005	SEAL; TPH; ENG	1	22 -61
637	023-28426-202	SEAL; MASTER MAKING UNIT	1	22 -16
638	023-28427-004	COVER; MASTER END SENSOR	1	22 -21
639	023-28428-000	SEAL; MASTER MAKING UNIT COVER	1	21 -20
640	023-28431-001	LIGHT ABSORBER STRIP(21X15)	1	22 -20
641	023-28433-004	SHAFT; GEAR 8; TPH LIFT MOTOR	1	22 -55
642	023-28435-007	SPRING; TPH ALIGNMENT SHAFT	1	22 -24
643	023-28436-003	CUTTER GUIDE UPPER; B4R	1	26 -38
644	023-28437-204	CUTTER GUIDE LOWER; B4R	1	26 -41
645	023-28439-100	ADJUSTER COLLAR; MASTER HOLDER	1	24 -47
646	023-28440-000	SPRING COLLAR; MASTER HOLDER	1	24 -48
647	023-28441-104	TPH PRESSURE SPRING 30	2	22 -29
648	023-28444-006	CUTTER UNIT(ROTARY)	1	26 -52
649	023-28942-200	SEAL; TPH CLEANING; PIC.	1	22 -44
650	023-28944-009	SEAL;SETTING MASTER;PIC.	1	21 -19
651	023-28946-109	SEAL; POS. LEADING EDGE OF MASTER; PIC	1	26 -58
652	023-28955-000	SEAL; M.-M. UNIT RELEASE; PIC	1	40 -12
653	023-28958-000	SEAL; M.-M. UNIT RELEASE; ENG	1	40 -11
654	023-30002-100	HINGE BRACKET; FLAT BED	2	19 -34
655	023-30003-009	BRACKET; FB SCANNER	6	19 -35
656	023-30006-105	ACTUATOR PLATE; STAGE COVER ACTUATOR	1	39 -5
657	023-30007-101	FRAME; STAGE COVER	1	39 -3
658	023-30008-108	STAGE COVER	2	39 -2
659	023-30070-300	STAGE COVER HINGE ASS'Y 3	2	39 -6
660	023-30071-004	BRACKET; STAGE COVER CLOSING SENSOR	1	19 -33
661	023-30073-007	ACTUATOR 2; SCANNER	1	19 -31

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
662	023-30075-107	STAGE PAD 2; STAGE COVER	1	39 -7
663	023-34004-409	FRONT COVER	1	40 -6
664	023-34006-207	HINGE TOP; FRONT DOOR	1	40 -14
665	023-34007-203	HINGE BOTTOM; FRONT DOOR	1	40 -15
666	023-34015-109	COVER; MASTER LOADING	1	40 -13
667	023-34021-109	SIDE COVER; DRIVE SIDE	2	40 -22
668	023-34024-108	BRACKET LOWER; REAR COVER	2	40 -26
669	023-34025-104	BRACKET LEFT; SCANNER REAR COVER	1	40 -27
670	023-34026-100	BRACKET RIGHT; SCANNER REAR COVER	1	40 -28
671	023-34032-100	SIDE COVER; PAPER FEEDING SIDE	1	40 -20
672	023-34040-200	COVER; SCANNER; PAPER FEEDING SIDE	1	40 -21
673	023-34041-207	COVER; SCANNER; P.-RCV. SIDE	1	40 -19
674	023-34051-105	BRACKET; FRONT COVER SW	1	30 -1
675	023-34053-205	BRACKET; SENSOR; FRONT COVER	1	30 -3
676	023-34054-007	SEAL; MAGNET ADJUSTER	1	40 -29
677	023-34083-007	FIXED PLATE ; M LOADING COVER	1	40 -33
678	023-34085-000	FIXED PLATE ; DOWNLOAD COVER	2	40 -32
679	023-37002-202	FRAME; PANEL	1	35 -8
680	023-37002-202	FRAME; PANEL	1	37 -7
681	023-37011-104	PROTECTION SHIELD	1	35 -43
682	023-37011-104	PROTECTION SHIELD	1	37 -41
683	023-37013-107	COVER; SUB-PANEL	1	35 -26
684	023-37013-107	COVER; SUB-PANEL	1	37 -24
685	023-37014-103	PANEL COVER; BOTTOM	1	40 -16
686	023-37015-002	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY ENG	1	33 -6
687	023-37015-002	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY ENG	1	35 -10
688	023-37015-002	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY ENG	1	37 -9
689	023-37016-106	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL;RZ3 ENG/INCH	1	35 -14
690	023-37017-005	SHEET ; SUB PANEL; RZ390UI	1	35 -23
691	023-37022-505	MAIN-SW-PCB	1	35 -45
692	023-37022-505	MAIN-SW-PCB	1	37 -43
693	023-37023-307	SUB-SW-PCB	1	35 -46
694	023-37027-000	GROUNDING PLATE A ;PANEL	2	35 -47
695	023-37027-000	GROUNDING PLATE A ;PANEL	2	37 -45
696	023-37028-007	GROUNDING PLATE B ;PANEL	1	35 -48
697	023-37028-007	GROUNDING PLATE B ;PANEL	1	37 -46
698	023-37029-003	GROUNDING PLATE C ;PANEL	1	35 -49
699	023-37029-003	GROUNDING PLATE C ;PANEL	1	37 -47
700	023-37031-008	START KEY; ENG	1	33 -24
701	023-37031-008	START KEY; ENG	1	35 -39
702	023-37031-008	START KEY; ENG	1	37 -37
703	023-37031-105	START KEY; ENG	1	34 -11
704	023-37031-105	START KEY; ENG	1	36 -23
705	023-37031-105	START KEY; ENG	1	38 -21
706	023-37032-004	START KEY; PIC.	1	33 -23
707	023-37032-004	START KEY; PIC.	1	35 -38
708	023-37032-004	START KEY; PIC.	1	37 -36
709	023-37032-101	START KEY; PIC.	1	34 -10
710	023-37032-101	START KEY; PIC.	1	36 -22
711	023-37032-101	START KEY; PIC.	1	38 -20
712	023-37033-108	START KEY; CH.	1	33 -25
713	023-37033-108	START KEY; CH.	1	35 -40
714	023-37033-108	START KEY; CH.	1	37 -38
715	023-37033-205	START KEY; CH.	1	34 -12
716	023-37033-205	START KEY; CH.	1	36 -24

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
717	023-37033-205	START KEY; CH.	1	38 -22
718	023-37036-000	STOP KEY; ENG	1	33 -17
719	023-37036-000	STOP KEY; ENG	1	35 -32
720	023-37036-000	STOP KEY; ENG	1	37 -30
721	023-37037-006	STOP KEY; PIC.	1	33 -16
722	023-37037-006	STOP KEY; PIC.	1	35 -31
723	023-37037-006	STOP KEY; PIC.	1	37 -29
724	023-37038-002	STOP KEY; CH	1	33 -18
725	023-37038-002	STOP KEY; CH	1	35 -33
726	023-37038-002	STOP KEY; CH	1	37 -31
727	023-37040-007	NUMERIC KEY	1	33 -27
728	023-37040-007	NUMERIC KEY	1	35 -41
729	023-37040-007	NUMERIC KEY	1	37 -39
730	023-37041-003	TEST PRINT KEY; ENG	1	33 -21
731	023-37041-003	TEST PRINT KEY; ENG	1	35 -36
732	023-37041-003	TEST PRINT KEY; ENG	1	37 -34
733	023-37042-000	TEST PRINT KEY; PIC.	1	33 -20
734	023-37042-000	TEST PRINT KEY; PIC.	1	35 -35
735	023-37042-000	TEST PRINT KEY; PIC.	1	37 -33
736	023-37043-006	TEST PRINT KEY; CH	1	33 -22
737	023-37043-006	TEST PRINT KEY; CH	1	35 -37
738	023-37043-006	TEST PRINT KEY; CH	1	37 -35
739	023-37046-005	RESET KEY; ENG	1	33 -14
740	023-37046-005	RESET KEY; ENG	1	35 -29
741	023-37046-005	RESET KEY; ENG	1	37 -27
742	023-37047-001	RESET KEY; PIC.	1	33 -13
743	023-37047-001	RESET KEY; PIC.	1	35 -28
744	023-37047-001	RESET KEY; PIC.	1	37 -26
745	023-37048-008	RESET KEY; CH	1	33 -15
746	023-37048-008	RESET KEY; CH	1	35 -30
747	023-37048-008	RESET KEY; CH	1	37 -28
748	023-37050-100	PRINT MODE KEY	1	33 -19
749	023-37050-100	PRINT MODE KEY	1	35 -34
750	023-37050-100	PRINT MODE KEY	1	37 -32
751	023-37051-009	PRINT CONTROL KEY; RZ3	1	35 -42
752	023-37052-005	PRINT CONTROL KEY; RZ2	1	37 -40
753	023-37056-108	WAKE-UP KEY	1	33 -12
754	023-37056-108	WAKE-UP KEY	1	35 -27
755	023-37056-108	WAKE-UP KEY	1	37 -25
756	023-37061-004	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY PIC	1	33 -5
757	023-37061-004	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY PIC	1	35 -9
758	023-37061-004	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY PIC	1	37 -8
759	023-37062-000	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY CH	1	33 -7
760	023-37062-000	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY CH	1	35 -11
761	023-37062-000	SHEET ; PANEL MODE KEY CH	1	37 -10
762	023-37066-103	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL;RZ3 ENG/MM	1	35 -13
763	023-37067-100	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL;RZ3 PIC/MM	1	35 -12
764	023-37068-106	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL;RZ3 CH/MM	1	35 -15
765	023-37069-102	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL RZ2 ENG/INCH	1	37 -13
766	023-37070-100	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL;RZ2 ENG/MM	1	37 -12
767	023-37071-107	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL RZ2 PIC/MM	1	37 -11
768	023-37072-103	SHEET ; PRINT CONTROL RZ2 CH/MM	1	37 -14
769	023-37081-005	SHEET ; SUB PANEL; RZ370AW/AN	1	35 -22
770	023-37082-001	SHEET ; SUB PANEL; RZ370EP/UP	1	35 -20
771	023-37083-008	SHEET ; SUB PANEL; RZ370C	1	35 -25

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
772	023-37085-108	SHEET ; SUB PANEL; RZ300EP	1	35 -19
773	023-37097-009	SHEET ; SUB PANEL; RZ330AW	1	35 -21
774	023-37098-005	SHEET ; SUB PANEL; RZ3460C	1	35 -24
775	023-37101-405	FRAME PANEL; RZ5	1	33 -4
776	023-37102-100	TOUCH PANEL COVER	1	33 -31
777	023-37103-009	NUMERIC DISPLAY COVER	1	33 -11
778	023-37107-004	PRINT CONTROL KEY; RZ5	1	33 -26
779	023-37109-007	DISPLAY MODE KEY; ENG	1	33 -33
780	023-37110-005	DISPLAY MODE KEY; PIC	1	33 -32
781	023-37111-001	DISPLAY MODE KEY; CH	1	33 -34
782	023-37117-000	SHEET; PRINT CONTROL KEY; RZ5 ENG	1	33 -9
783	023-37118-006	SHEET; PRINT CONTROL KEY; RZ5 PIC	1	33 -8
784	023-37119-002	SHEET; PRINT CONTROL KEY; RZ5 CH	1	33 -10
785	023-37128-001	SHIELD MYLAR SHEET A; RZ5 SW-PCB	1	33 -28
786	023-37129-008	SHIELD MYLAR SHEET B; RZ5 MODE KEY	1	33 -35
787	023-37136-802	ML-SW-PCB	1	33 -29
788	023-37137-205	MODE-KEY-PCB	1	33 -36
789	023-43799-104	LCD CONTROL UNIT	1	33 -37
790	023-50001-002	HINGE UPPER; PCB BRACKET; EJECTION SIDE	1	31 -12
791	023-50002-106	HINGE LOWER; PCB BRACKET; EJECTION SIDE	1	31 -13
792	023-50014-007	WASHER F4.5X12X1	1	31 -28
793	023-50022-000	BRACKET; COUNTER	1	30 -6
794	023-50042-108	SHAFT BRACKET; DRIVE INTERLOCK SW	2	31 -6
795	023-50067-003	WIRE HARNESS GUIDE PLATE	1	32 -20
796	023-50073-402	PS15-N200	1	31 -2
797	023-53023-104	ELEVATOR SAFETY SW	1	2 -9
798	023-53023-104	ELEVATOR SAFETY SW	1	3 -12
799	023-53024-100	DRUM SAFETY SW	1	14 -18
800	023-53025-000	SAFETY SW ASS'Y; M-M/M-RMV UNIT	1	21 -51
801	023-53026-103	DRIVE INTERLOCK SAFETY SW	2	31 -9
802	023-53031-000	SAFETY SW ASSY; M.-RMV.	1	29 -48
803	023-74068-000	PRESSURE ROLLER; A3	1	8 -12
804	023-74069-007	PRESSURE ROLLER; B4	1	8 -13
805	023-74074-000	PRESSURE ROLLER; A4	1	8 -14
806	023-75061-204	DRUM BODY L; A3; SU	1	10 -1
807	023-75062-200	DRUM BODY L; A4; SU	1	10 -3
808	023-75063-207	DRUM BODY L; LEDGER; SU	1	10 -2
809	023-75064-203	DRUM BODY; B4LL	1	10 -6
810	023-75065-102	DRUM BODY; A4TLL	1	10 -8
811	023-75066-206	DRUM BODY; LG	1	10 -7
812	023-75067-202	DRUM BODY; B4 ML; SU	1	10 -4
813	023-75068-004	DRUM BODY; A4W	1	10 -5
814	023-75070-106	CLAMP MOTOR ASSY	1	15 -5
815	023-75071-102	PRESSURE ROLLER SUPPORT; FRONT ASSY	1	8 -9
816	023-75072-109	PRESSURE ROLLER SUPPORT; REAR ASSY	1	8 -10
817	023-75076-007	PRESSURE CONTROL ASSY	1	6 -1
818	023-75077-100	AIR PUMP ASSY	1	16 -21
819	023-75078-107	ELEVATOR MOTOR ASSY	1	3 -21
820	023-75080-101	GUIDE ROLLER ASSY	1	8 -29
821	023-75089-206	STRIPPER UNIT	1	8 -51
822	023-75090-107	SQUEEGEE UNIT; A3	1	13 -1
823	023-75091-103	SQUEEGEE UNIT; B4	1	13 -2
824	023-75092-100	SQUEEGEE UNIT; A4	1	13 -3
825	023-75093-106	TIMING ROLLER ASSY	1	8 -17
826	023-75094-102	VER. PRINT POS. BASE ASSY	1	5 -1



# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
827	023-75095-206	P.-RCV.-T UNIT	1	18 -1
828	023-75096-202	P.-RCV.-T UNIT LL	1	18 -2
829	023-75112-208	CLAMP PLATE ASSY	1	10 -34
830	023-75113-107	UNIT / STAGE COVER	1	39 -1
831	023-75124-109	MAIN GEAR ASSY; A3	1	7 -8
832	023-75125-105	MAIN GEAR ASSY; B4	1	7 -9
833	023-75126-101	MAIN GEAR ASSY; A4	1	7 -10
834	023-75127-108	MAIN GEAR ASSY; LG	1	7 -11
835	023-75134-104	DRUM LOCK ASSY	1	14 -10
836	023-75137-200	MASTER ROLL HOLDER ASSY A3	1	25 -1
837	023-75138-207	MASTER ROLL HOLDER ASSY B4	1	25 -2
838	023-75139-203	MASTER ROLL HOLDER ASSY A4	1	25 -3
839	023-75140-104	MASTER GUIDE ASSY	1	26 -33
840	023-75141-100	MASTER GUIDE ASSY II	1	26 -35
841	023-75142-107	MASTER GUIDE ASSY MLB4	1	26 -34
842	023-75143-103	TPH PRESSURE MOTOR ASSY	1	22 -45
843	023-75144-100	LOAD MOTOR ASSY	1	26 -28
844	023-75145-106	WRITE MOTOR ASSY L; SU	1	21 -6
845	023-75146-102	WRITE MOTOR ASSY LL; SU	1	21 -7
846	023-75147-109	FLAP ; P.-RCV.T. ASSY	4	18 -22
847	023-75152-102	DISC; CLAMP SENSOR ASSY	1	15 -4
848	023-75153-109	PRESSURE SOLENOID ASSY	1	7 -38
849	023-75154-105	P-U ; SHAFT ASSY	1	2 -42
850	023-75158-100	PRESSURE ROLLER ASSY II; B4(20)	1	8 -4
851	023-75159-107	ELEVATOR SHAFT ASSY	1	3 -4
852	023-75160-105	PRESSURE ROLLER; B4(20)	1	8 -15
853	023-75164-100	MAIN FRAME; DRUM	1	12 -1
854	023-75165-107	FRONT FRAME; M.-M. UNIT	1	24 -2
855	023-75167-100	FB ACTUATOR ASSY	1	19 -29
856	023-75192-007	SCREEN ASSY L II	1	10 -9
857	023-75906-000	MOTOR ASSY (CWRS-445PA)	1	3 -30
858	023-75906-000	MOTOR ASSY (CWRS-445PA)	1	15 -10
859	023-75906-000	MOTOR ASSY (CWRS-445PA)	1	22 -58
860	023-75906-000	MOTOR ASSY (CWRS-445PA)	1	29 -36
861	023-75907-006	SUCTION MOTOR;CCWRS-55PH	1	17 -35
862	023-75907-006	SUCTION MOTOR;CCWRS-55PH	1	29 -30
863	023-75914-002	SW-ASSY	1	26 -54
864	024-12607-107	WIRE HARNESS; PF TRAY	1	3 -36
865	024-12607-107	WIRE HARNESS; PF TRAY	1	4 -36
866	024-17027-001	S-GAP CAM	2	12 -4
867	024-17125-100	SIDE FRAME; SQUEEGEE R ASSY	1	13 -12
868	024-17126-107	SIDE FRAME; SQUEEGEE F ASSY	1	13 -7
869	024-24067-000	SPRING; ROLLER B1	5(3)	28 -11
870	024-24138-005	BRACKET; GEAR A	1	29 -9
871	024-24139-001	BRACKET; GEAR B	1	29 -10
872	024-24141-200	SPRING; BOX COVER	1	27 -7
873	024-25057-009	SPRING; ROLLER	2	28 -17
874	024-25058-102	SPRING; ROLLER HOOK	2	28 -29
875	024-25065-109	LINK PLATE	1	29 -23
876	024-28177-005	UPPER BRACKET B4; MASTER END SENSOR	1	22 -18
877	024-36703-107	STYLUS;EDITOR	1	39 -12
878	024-53057-006	WIRE HARNESS;FB PULSE MOTOR	1	20 -27
879	030-04034-006	SEAL; P.-F.-T. DOWN	1	2 -3
880	030-12114-205	LEVER; PRESSURE SOLENOID	1	7 -41
881	030-12235-304	SUPPORT PLATE; MAIN MOTOR	1	7 -3

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
882	030-14347-002	BASE; UPPER LIMIT ADJ. SCREW	1	2 -30
883	030-14458-300	FIX PLATE; LOAD SPRING	1	8 -27
884	030-14476-300	LOAD SPRING	1	8 -25
885	030-14480-004	TUBE; 3X5	1	8 -28
886	030-14521-100	LOCK; FIXING BLOCK	1	8 -57
887	030-15249-004	ROLLER (INNER); TRANSFER BELT	3	17 -26
888	030-16108-005	SHAFT HOLDER; RIGHT	1	14 -25
889	030-16109-001	SHAFT HOLDER; LEFT	1	14 -26
890	030-16404-003	INK DISTRIBUTOR	1	11 -2
891	030-19131-008	SPRING CATCH	2	28 -16
892	030-19205-001	SUPPORT; CLAMP WORM	1	3 -31
893	030-19205-001	SUPPORT; CLAMP WORM	1	15 -9
894	030-19205-001	SUPPORT; CLAMP WORM	1	22 -59
895	033-15129-000	WIRE SADDLE ; RLMC-05T-V0	1	19 -38
896	035-14303-001	RUBBER; PICK-UP ROLLER	2	2 -16
897	042-50010-007	SHAFT ; DRIVE INTERLOCK SW	2	31 -8
898	042-50014-002	SPRING ; DRIVE INTERLOCK SW	2	31 -11
899	045-15018-200	PRESSURE SPRING H25	1	6 -16
900	045-15145-007	SPRING; CAM FOLLOWER	1	7 -27
901	045-21316-000	DE-ELECTRICITY BRUSH; 180	1	17 -58
902	045-24001-107	LOCK LEVER	1	27 -5
903	045-30008-008	BRACKET ; FLAT CABLE GUIDE	1	19 -40
904	045-30010-207	GAUGE SHEET II	1	39 -8
905	045-30101-008	PLASTIC BEARING ; RBB080160F	2	20 -1
906	045-36031-001	PEN CASE ; DIGITIZER	1	39 -13
907	046-12101-006	SLIDE RACK II; P.-F.-T	2	4 -18
908	046-12201-000	BRACKET; PAPER FEED JUNCTION PCB	1	3 -33
909	046-12202-007	JUNCTION PCB II; P.-F.-T	1	4 -6
910	046-12203-003	JUNCTION PCB II; PAPER FEED	1	3 -34
911	046-12216-008	LOWER LIMIT FRAME; P.-F.	1	3 -7
912	046-12301-005	BRACKET B; UPPER LIMIT SENSOR	1	2 -29
913	046-12302-001	SUPPORT PLATE; UPPER LIMIT ADJUST	1	2 -28
914	046-12501-004	COVER; PAPER SENSOR (UPPER)	1	8 -45
915	046-12502-108	COVER; PAPER SENSOR (LOWER)	1	8 -46
916	046-12503-007	GUIDE PLATE (LOWER)	1	8 -43
917	046-12506-006	COVER; GUIDE ROLLER	1	1 -7
918	046-12700-007	WIRE HARNESS II; P.-F.-T	1	4 -7
919	046-12701-100	JUNCTION WIRE HARNESS; SAFETY SW	1	2 -34
920	046-12702-000	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER SENSOR U	1	8 -42
921	046-12703-006	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER SENSOR (LOWER)	1	8 -49
922	046-12704-002	JUNCTION HARNESS; PAPER SENSOR (LOWER)	1	8 -48
923	046-12706-005	JUNCTION WIRE HARNESS; SAFETY SW; LL	1	2 -35
924	046-15004-109	PRESSURE LEVER II; SPRING	1	7 -28
925	046-15006-101	PRESSURE LEVER II; CAM	1	7 -26
926	046-15008-007	SHOCK ABSORVER HOLDER PRESSURE LEVER	1	7 -29
927	046-15009-003	SHOCK ABSORVER PAD PRESSURE LEVER 2	1	7 -30
928	046-17003-002	GUIDE; B POSITION LOCK RELEASE	1	14 -24
929	046-17004-009	BASE BRACKET; B POSITION LOCK	1	14 -23
930	046-17008-004	MODULE HOLDER; F; DRUM	1	11 -17
931	046-17009-000	ARM; RF MODULE	1	11 -15
932	046-17010-009	CARTRIDGE GUIDE; UPPER	1	11 -18
933	046-17017-003	MODULE HOLDER; R; DRUM	1	11 -16
934	046-17100-008	WIRE HARNESS; DRUM DRAWER U	1	9 -15
935	046-17101-004	WIRE HARNESS; DRUM U (G)	1	11 -25
936	046-17178-007	DRUM PCB II	1	9 -14

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
937	046-19001-007	SUPPORT SHAFT; PRESSURE	1	8 -8
938	046-19003-000	PRESSURE SHAFT	1	8 -5
939	046-21018-006	AIR NOZZLE	2	16 -6
940	046-21020-000	AIR NOZZLE; A4	1	16 -7
941	046-21301-000	BASE FRAME; SUCTION	1	17 -39
942	046-21302-006	SUPPORT PLATE; SUCTION	2	17 -53
943	046-21311-005	BRACKET; FIX WING	1	17 -54
944	046-21800-103	WIRE HARNESS; SEPARATION FAN	1	16 -8
945	046-21801-207	WIRE HARNESS; SUCTION UNIT	1	17 -40
946	046-21802-106	WIRE HARNESS; SEPARATION FAN; LL	1	16 -9
947	046-21803-005	WIRE HARNESS; SUCTION UNIT; L/LL	1	17 -41
948	046-24001-007	BRACKET; M.-RMV. GEAR	1	29 -34
949	046-24002-100	SIDE FRAME; F1; M.-RMV	1	29 -1
950	046-24005-002	MASTER REMOVAL ROLLER	1	29 -11
951	046-24007-005	SHAFT; PULLEY; M.-RMV.	1	28 -6
952	046-24009-008	SIDE FRAME; R1; M.-RMV.	1	29 -2
953	046-24011-002	BRACKET; HP SENSOR; COMPRESSION PLATE	1	28 -25
954	046-24012-009	BRACKET; LOCKING BOSS	1	29 -41
955	046-24015-008	BRACKET; SET SENSOR; DISPOSAL BOX	1	29 -29
956	046-24016-101	STAY A; M.-RMV.	1	29 -3
957	046-24017-000	STAY B; M.-RMV.	1	29 -4
958	046-24021-105	HOUSING; M.-REV.	1	28 -3
959	046-24025-003	PULLEY SHAFT; M.-RMV.	1	28 -18
960	046-24035-300	DISPOSAL BOX	1	27 -3
961	046-24036-005	COVER; DISPOSAL BOX	1	27 -2
962	046-24056-006	BRACKET; M.-RMV .SENSOR	1	28 -23
963	046-24057-207	SHAFT; ROLLER; M.-RMV.	1	28 -13
964	046-24062-006	HOOK; M.-RMV ROLLER	2	28 -5
965	046-24074-004	BRACKET; FG SENSOR; M COMPRESSION	1	29 -39
966	046-24075-000	BRACKET; FG SENSOR; 1; M.-RMV.	1	29 -27
967	046-24086-002	BRACKET; M.-RMV. UNIT	1	29 -5
968	046-24088-005	BRACKET; MASTER LOADING SENSOR	1	28 -21
969	046-24092-002	BRACKET; MOTOR; M COMPRESSION	1	29 -37
970	046-24097-004	BRACKET; 1; M COMPRESSION GEAR	1	29 -40
971	046-24099-104	M COMPRESSION PLATE	1	29 -6
972	046-24113-107	RELEASE LEVER; 1; M.-RMV.	1	29 -25
973	046-24119-008	GUIDE PLATE; DISPOSAL BOX	1	29 -21
974	046-24125-008	HOLDING PLATE F; M.-RMV.	1	29 -13
975	046-24127-000	HOLDING PLATE R; M.-RMV.	1	29 -16
976	046-24128-007	BRACKET; HOUSING; M.-REV.	1	28 -4
977	046-24135-003	SET PLATE; SAFETY SW; M.-RMV.	1	29 -45
978	046-24143-103	SEAL; DISPOSAL INSTRUCTION A	1	27 -8
979	046-24144-100	SEAL; DISPOSAL INSTRUCTION B	1	27 -9
980	046-24145-009	DETECTION SHEET; BOX SET	1	27 -10
981	046-24151-106	GUIDE PLATE; M.-RMV.	1	29 -15
982	046-24152-005	GUIDE STAY; M.-RMV.	1	29 -14
983	046-24166-006	GUIDE PLATE R; DISPOSAL BOX	1	29 -28
984	046-24200-000	WIRE HARNESS U; M.-RMV.	1	28 -28
985	046-24200-000	WIRE HARNESS U; M.-RMV.	1	29 -51
986	046-28001-303	MASTER-MAKING-PCB	1	21 -16
987	046-28002-008	SHAFT HOLDER; RIGHT	1	26 -1
988	046-28003-004	SHAFT HOLDER; LEFT	1	21 -29
989	046-28003-004	SHAFT HOLDER; LEFT	1	26 -2
990	046-28005-007	HOLDING BRACKET; TA3	1	23 -4
991	046-28008-006	PIVOT SHAFT; TPH	1	22 -25

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
992	046-28011-007	WRITE ROLLER; D23-A3	1	25 -23
993	046-28012-003	BRACKET R; WRITE ROLLER	1	24 -31
994	046-28013-000	BRACKET F; WRITE ROLLER	1	24 -27
995	046-28014-006	STOCK ROLLER; A3	1	24 -34
996	046-28015-100	LOAD ROLLER; A3	1	26 -14
997	046-28019-008	HOLDING BRACKET; TB4	1	23 -5
998	046-28020-006	WRITE ROLLER; D23-B4	1	25 -24
999	046-28021-002	STOCK ROLLER; B4	1	24 -35
1000	046-28022-203	LOAD ROLLER; B4	1	26 -15
1001	046-28026-004	WIRE HARNESS; M.POS.SENSOR	1	26 -25
1002	046-28027-000	MASTER FLANGE; FRONT(G)	1	24 -42
1003	046-28029-003	WRITE ROLLER; D13-B4	1	25 -25
1004	046-28030-001	BRACKET FRONT; WRITE ROLLER D13	1	24 -28
1005	046-28031-008	BRACKET REAR; WRITE ROLLER D13	1	24 -32
1006	046-28032-004	SET PLATE; TPH; TB4-2	1	23 -6
1007	046-28033-000	MODULE HOLDER; M.-M.	1	24 -44
1008	046-28034-007	PUSHING PLATE F2; SET-GUIDE PLATE	1	22 -11
1009	046-28036-000	UPPER BRACKET A4; MASTER END SENSOR	1	22 -19
1010	046-28037-006	TPH DRAWER CONNECTOR U (G)	1	22 -38
1011	046-28038-002	WIRE HARNESS; RF; M.-M.	1	24 -59
1012	046-28043-006	CUTTER COVER	1	26 -60
1013	046-28044-002	CUTTER COVER 2	1	26 -61
1014	046-28048-008	BRACKET; SW; M.-M.	1	26 -68
1015	046-28049-004	SPRING; SAFETY SW	1	26 -67
1016	046-28050-002	BRACKET; M.-M. UNIT SET SW	1	22 -40
1017	046-28052-005	SPACER 2; M.-M. UNIT	1	22 -39
1018	046-30019-007	BELT;ST1116040	1	20 -15
1019	046-30023-004	BRACKET; BKT-MOT-64B	1	20 -4
1020	046-30024-000	BELT;ST1173040	1	20 -16
1021	046-30027-000	SPONGE; SPNG-MIR2	1	20 -25
1022	046-30038-001	COVER ; CVR-OPT	1	19 -21
1023	046-30045-008	BRACKET; K-BKT-MOT-S	1	20 -3
1024	046-30048-007	WIRE HARNESS; ASM-MAIN-I/F-64	1	19 -23
1025	046-30052-004	COLLAR; GAUGE SHEET 3	1	39 -9
1027	046-30053-000	ADJUSTER CAM; GAUGE SHEET 3	1	39 -10
1028	046-30054-007	MAGNET; GAUGE SHEET 3	2	39 -11
1029	046-30062-000	SPONGE; GID-FR	4	19 -4
1030	046-30063-006	SPONGE; GID-S	5	19 -5
1031	046-30064-002	SLIDE GUIDE ; BUSH-SLIDE-64	4	20 -9
1032	046-30065-009	CLIP ; CLIP050140B	1	20 -23
1033	046-30066-005	WASHER ; WAS-082-120-050PW	1	20 -24
1034	046-30067-001	ASSY ; S-FRM-UP-64	1	19 -9
1035	046-30068-008	S-ASSY ; S-CCD-UNIT-64-3V	1	19 -22
1036	046-30070-002	ASSY ; S-PLY-DRIVE	1	20 -26
1037	046-34001-005	FRONT DOOR	1	40 -1
1038	046-34002-109	REAR COVER; MLA3	1	40 -24
1039	046-34003-008	SCANNER COVER; RIGHT	1	40 -18
1040	046-34004-004	SIDE COVER; PAPER EJECTION SIDE	1	40 -17
1041	046-34006-007	SCANNER COVER; REAR	1	40 -23
1042	046-34007-003	COVER SEAL	2	40 -34
1043	046-34008-107	CAUTION SEAL; USB (J)	1	40 -35
1044	046-34013-003	EMBLEM; EZ590U	1	41 -12
1045	046-34014-000	EMBLEM; EZ570E	1	41 -1
1046	046-34015-006	EMBLEM; EZ570A	1	41 -6
1047	046-34016-002	EMBLEM; EV5690C	1	41 -26

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
1048	046-34017-009	EMBLEM; EZ300E	1	41 -3
1049	046-34018-005	EMBLEM; EZ230E	1	41 -4
1050	046-34019-001	EMBLEM; EZ200E	1	41 -5
1051	046-34023-009	EMBLEM; EZ370E	1	41 -2
1052	046-34024-005	EMBLEM; EZ200A	1	41 -11
1053	046-34025-001	EMBLEM; EZ220A	1	41 -10
1054	046-34026-008	EMBLEM; EZ230A	1	41 -9
1055	046-34027-004	EMBLEM; EZ370A	1	41 -7
1056	046-34028-000	EMBLEM; EZ310U	1	41 -14
1057	046-34029-007	EMBLEM; EZ220U	1	41 -16
1058	046-34030-005	EMBLEM; EZ230U	1	41 -15
1059	046-34031-001	EMBLEM; EZ390U	1	41 -13
1060	046-34032-008	EMBLEM; EV2460C	1	41 -39
1061	046-34033-004	EMBLEM; EV3460C	1	41 -34
1062	046-34034-000	EMBLEM; EV2490C	1	41 -38
1063	046-34035-007	EMBLEM; EV3490C	1	41 -33
1064	046-34036-003	EMBLEM; EV3660C	1	41 -31
1065	046-34037-000	EMBLEM; EV3690C	1	41 -30
1066	046-34041-007	EMBLEM; EZ330A	1	41 -8
1067	046-34042-003	EMBLEM; EV2550C	1	41 -37
1068	046-34043-000	EMBLEM; EV3750C	1	41 -29
1069	046-34044-006	EMBLEM; EZ5700AG	1	41 -17
1070	046-34045-002	EMBLEM; EZ590UG	1	41 -21
1071	046-34046-009	EMBLEM; EZ2000AG	1	41 -20
1072	046-34047-005	EMBLEM; EZ2300AG	1	41 -19
1073	046-34048-001	EMBLEM; EZ3700AG	1	41 -18
1074	046-34049-008	EMBLEM; EZ220UG	1	41 -24
1075	046-34050-006	EMBLEM; EZ310UG	1	41 -23
1076	046-34051-002	EMBLEM; EZ390UG	1	41 -22
1077	046-34052-009	EMBLEM; EV3760C	1	41 -28
1078	046-34053-005	EMBLEM; EV3790C	1	41 -27
1079	046-34054-001	EMBLEM; EV2560C	1	41 -36
1080	046-34055-008	EMBLEM; EV2590C	1	41 -35
1081	046-34056-004	EMBLEM; EV3560C	1	41 -32
1082	046-34057-108	EMBLEM; EV5790C	1	41 -25
1083	046-34101-000	REAR COVER; L/LL	1	40 -25
1084	046-37001-006	LED-PNL-CTL-PCB	1	35 -44
1085	046-37001-006	LED-PNL-CTL-PCB	1	37 -42
1086	046-37001-103	LED-PNL-CTL-PCB	1	36 -25
1087	046-37001-103	LED-PNL-CTL-PCB	1	38 -23
1088	046-37002-002	SUB SW PCB; LL	1	37 -44
1089	046-37010-005	GROUNDING PLATE; PANEL	3	33 -30
1090	046-37011-001	SHEET; SUB PANEL; 230E/U	1	37 -19
1091	046-37012-008	SHEET; SUB PANEL; 200E	1	37 -18
1092	046-37013-004	SHEET; SUB PANEL; 230A	1	37 -21
1093	046-37014-000	SHEET; SUB PANEL; 2560C	1	37 -23
1094	046-37015-007	SHEET; SUB PANEL; 220/200A	1	37 -20
1095	046-37016-100	SHEET; SUB PANEL; 220U	1	37 -22
1096	046-37017-000	PLATE; MAIN PANEL (EN)	1	35 -17
1097	046-37017-000	PLATE; MAIN PANEL (EN)	1	37 -16
1098	046-37018-103	PLATE; MAIN PANEL (PIC)	1	35 -16
1099	046-37018-103	PLATE; MAIN PANEL (PIC)	1	37 -15
1100	046-37019-002	PLATE; MAIN PANEL (CH)	1	35 -18
1101	046-37019-002	PLATE; MAIN PANEL (CH)	1	37 -17
1102	046-50001-104	BRACKET; MECHA & NEOROSA	1	32 -1

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
1103	046-50002-003	BRACKET; OPTION I/F	1	32 -2
1104	046-50003-000	COVER BRACKET; CF	1	32 -4
1105	046-50004-006	HINGE; REAR LEFT UPPER	1	32 -14
1106	046-50005-002	HINGE; REAR LEFT LOWER	1	32 -16
1107	046-50006-009	SECURE BRACKET; REAR UPPER	1	31 -15
1108	046-50007-005	SECURE BRACKET; REAR LOWER	1	31 -14
1109	046-50007-005	SECURE BRACKET; REAR LOWER	1	32 -15
1110	046-50008-206	BRACKET UPPER; POWER SUPPLY	1	31 -3
1111	046-50009-300	BRACKET LOWER; POWER SUPPLY	1	31 -4
1112	046-50010-006	SET PLATE; SAFETY SW; REAR	2	31 -5
1113	046-50011-002	FRAME; DRIVE SAFETY SW	2	31 -10
1114	046-50012-009	BRACKET; USB CONNECTOR	1	30 -14
1115	046-50013-005	WIRE HARNESS; MAIN POWER SW	1	30 -8
1116	046-50013-005	WIRE HARNESS; MAIN POWER SW	1	31 -23
1117	046-50014-001	COVER PLATE; NIC	1	32 -3
1118	046-50018-007	SEAL; VOLTAGE SW	1	40 -36
1119	046-50019-003	SECURE BRACKET; NIC	1	31 -29
1120	046-50500-801	NEOROSA-PCB	1	32 -5
1121	046-50501-107	NEOROSA-PCB (C)	1	32 -7
1122	046-50510-106	POWER SUPPLY; PS19-NWW	1	31 -1
1123	046-50512-206	ETHERNET-PCB	1	31 -30
1124	046-50514-101	ETHERNET-PCB; (C)	1	31 -31
1125	046-53004-007	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER EJECTION REAR	1	6 -13
1126	046-53004-007	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER EJECTION REAR	1	7 -37
1127	046-53004-007	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER EJECTION REAR	1	16 -37
1128	046-53004-007	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER EJECTION REAR	1	17 -68
1129	046-53004-007	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER EJECTION REAR	1	32 -23
1130	046-53005-003	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER FEED REAR	1	2 -41
1131	046-53005-003	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER FEED REAR	1	3 -35
1132	046-53005-003	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER FEED REAR	1	5 -22
1133	046-53005-003	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER FEED REAR	1	32 -27
1134	046-53007-103	WIRE HARNESS; M-RMV/PANEL	1	29 -53
1135	046-53007-103	WIRE HARNESS; M-RMV/PANEL	1	32 -25
1136	046-53007-103	WIRE HARNESS; M-RMV/PANEL	1	33 -38
1137	046-53008-002	WIRE HARNESS; FB UPPER	1	5 -21
1138	046-53008-002	WIRE HARNESS; FB UPPER	1	19 -37
1139	046-53008-002	WIRE HARNESS; FB UPPER	1	20 -28
1140	046-53008-002	WIRE HARNESS; FB UPPER	1	31 -24
1141	046-53008-002	WIRE HARNESS; FB UPPER	1	32 -31
1142	046-53009-009	WIRE HARNESS; SAFETY SW; M.-RMV.	1	3 -37
1143	046-53009-009	WIRE HARNESS; SAFETY SW; M.-RMV.	1	29 -54
1144	046-53009-009	WIRE HARNESS; SAFETY SW; M.-RMV.	1	32 -22
1145	046-53010-007	WIRE HARNESS; NEOROSA	1	32 -29
1146	046-53011-003	JUNCTION WIRE HARNESS; M-MOTOR	1	31 -22
1147	046-53012-000	JUNCTION HARNESS; VERTICAL POS.MOTOR	1	5 -25
1148	046-53013-006	USB INNER CABLE	1	30 -13
1149	046-53013-006	USB INNER CABLE	1	32 -30
1150	046-53014-002	WIRE HARNESS; TPH DRAWER CONNECTOR H (G)	1	7 -24
1151	046-53014-002	WIRE HARNESS; TPH DRAWER CONNECTOR H (G)	1	21 -34
1152	046-53014-002	WIRE HARNESS; TPH DRAWER CONNECTOR H (G)	1	32 -21
1153	046-53015-009	WIRE HARNESS; LOWER F (G)	1	14 -27
1154	046-53015-009	WIRE HARNESS; LOWER F (G)	1	21 -53
1155	046-53015-009	WIRE HARNESS; LOWER F (G)	1	30 -5
1156	046-53016-005	WIRE HARNESS; LOWER R (G)	1	14 -29
1157	046-53016-005	WIRE HARNESS; LOWER R (G)	1	21 -30



# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
1158	046-53016-005	WIRE HARNESS; LOWER R (G)	1	30 -12
1159	046-53016-005	WIRE HARNESS; LOWER R (G)	1	32 -28
1160	046-53017-001	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER FEED REAR ; LL	1	16 -38
1161	046-53017-001	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER FEED REAR ; LL	1	17 -69
1162	046-53017-001	WIRE HARNESS; PAPER FEED REAR ; LL	1	32 -24
1163	046-53018-008	WIRE HARNESS; DRUM DRAWER H (G)	1	14 -22
1164	046-53019-101	WIRE HARNESS; PANEL.M-RMV;L/LL	1	32 -26
1165	046-53019-101	WIRE HARNESS; PANEL.M-RMV;L/LL	1	35 -50
1166	046-53019-101	WIRE HARNESS; PANEL.M-RMV;L/LL	1	37 -48
1167	046-74001-008	DISPOSAL UNIT ASSY	1	27 -1
1168	046-75001-001	GUIDE PLATE ASSY II	1	8 -40
1169	046-75002-008	TPH ASSY II; TA3	1	23 -1
1170	046-75003-004	TPH ASSY II; TB4	1	23 -2
1171	046-75004-108	MASTER REMOVAL UNIT; EZ-A3,B4	1	28 -1
1172	046-75005-406	MECHA-CTL PCB II; ML	1	32 -9
1173	046-75006-003	CLAMP CAM ASSY II	1	15 -2
1174	046-75007-107	SUCTION UNIT II; ML	1	17 -1
1175	046-75011-104	MAIN MOTOR ASSY II	1	7 -32
1176	046-75012-003	SEPARATION FAN ASSY II	1	16 -1
1177	046-75013-000	PRESSURE ROLLER ASSY II; A3	1	8 -1
1178	046-75014-006	PRESSURE ROLLER ASSY II; B4	1	8 -2
1179	046-75015-002	CLAMP UNIT II	1	15 -1
1180	046-75016-009	WRITE ROLLER ASSY II; A3	1	25 -20
1181	046-75017-005	WRITE ROLLER ASSY II; B4	1	25 -21
1182	046-75018-109	MASTER REMOVAL UNIT; EZ-A4	1	28 -2
1183	046-75020-006	TPH ASSYII-KB4	1	23 -3
1184	046-75022-106	SUCTION UNIT II; ML(C)	1	17 -4
1185	046-75023-102	SUCTION UNIT II; L	1	17 -2
1186	046-75024-109	SUCTION UNIT II; L(C)	1	17 -5
1187	046-75025-105	SUCTION UNIT II; LL	1	17 -3
1188	046-75026-101	SUCTION UNIT II; LL(C)	1	17 -6
1189	046-75027-108	MASTER MAKING UNIT II; TA3(G)	1	21 -1
1190	046-75028-104	MASTER MAKING UNIT II; TB4(G)	1	21 -2
1191	046-75029-100	MASTER MAKING UNIT II; TA4(G)	1	21 -3
1192	046-75030-109	MASTER MAKING UNIT II; KB4(G)	1	21 -4
1193	046-75031-105	MASTER MAKING UNIT II; KA4(G)	1	21 -5
1194	046-75032-004	SEPARATION FAN ASSY II; LL	1	16 -2
1195	046-75035-003	PRESSURE ROLLER ASSY II; A4	1	8 -3
1196	046-75036-000	WRITE ROLLER ASSY II; D13-B4	1	25 -22
1197	046-75037-006	BOTTLE GUIDE ASSY 2	1	11 -8
1198	046-75038-002	PANEL UNIT; 200E	1	37 -1
1199	046-75039-009	PANEL UNIT; 220U	1	37 -5
1200	046-75040-007	PANEL UNIT; 230E/U	1	37 -2
1201	046-75041-003	PANEL UNIT; 220/200A	1	37 -3
1202	046-75042-000	PANEL UNIT; 230A	1	37 -4
1203	046-75043-006	PANEL UNIT; EV25	1	37 -6
1204	046-75045-009	PANEL UNIT; 300E	1	35 -1
1205	046-75047-001	PANEL UNIT; 370E	1	35 -2
1206	046-75048-008	PANEL UNIT; 370A	1	35 -4
1207	046-75049-004	PANEL UNIT; 390U	1	35 -5
1208	046-75050-002	PANEL UNIT; EV35	1	35 -6
1209	046-75051-009	PANEL UNIT; EV37	1	35 -7
1210	046-75052-005	PANEL UNIT; EZ5(PIC)	1	33 -1
1211	046-75053-001	PANEL UNIT; EZ5(EN)	1	33 -2
1212	046-75055-004	PANEL UNIT; EV5	1	33 -3

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
1213	046-75057-007	PANEL UNIT; 330A	1	35 -3
1214	046-75059-107	SCANNER UNIT ; 300CA	1	19 -1
1215	046-75079-000	SPONGE; GID-FR2	2	19 -8
1216	046-75503-406	MECHA-CTL PCB II; LL	1	32 -10
1217	046-75504-402	MECHA-CTL PCB II; L	1	32 -11
1218	046-75507-304	MECHA-CTL PCB II; LL(C)	1	32 -12
1219	046-75508-408	MECHA-CTL PCB II; L(C)	1	32 -13
1220	046-75512-006	RF MODULE B5J-0171 ; SU	1	11 -19
1221	046-75512-006	RF MODULE B5J-0171 ; SU	1	24 -43
1222	046-75513-002	ORIGINAL STOPPER ASSY II	1	19 -2
1223	046-75514-009	P.-F.-T.UNIT II	1	4 -1
1224	048-50013-000	NEOROSA-PCB2	1	32 -6
1225	048-50023-005	NEOROSA-PCB2(C)	0	32 -8
1226	054-17003-004	INK REPLACE INSTRUCTION STICKER ; PIC	1	40 -8
1227	054-17008-006	SEAL; COVER REAR HANDLE	2	9 -37
1228	054-28001-003	SEAL ; MASTER FLANGE	1	25 -19
1229	054-28002-000	SEAL ; MASTER SET	1	26 -69
1230	054-28003-006	SEAL ; MASTER SET ; LL	1	24 -60
1231	054-34005-002	EMBLEM ; EZ571E	1	41 -40
1232	054-34006-009	EMBLEM ; EZ591U	1	41 -52
1233	054-34007-005	EMBLEM ; EZ531A	1	41 -46
1234	054-34008-001	EMBLEM ; EZ571A	1	41 -45
1235	054-34009-008	EMBLEM ; EZ5701AG	1	41 -56
1236	054-34010-103	EMBLEM ; ES5791C	1	41 -60
1237	054-34012-009	EMBLEM ; EZ301E	1	41 -42
1238	054-34013-005	EMBLEM ; EZ371E	1	41 -41
1239	054-34014-001	EMBLEM ; EZ391U	1	41 -53
1240	054-34015-008	EMBLEM ; EZ331A	1	41 -48
1241	054-34016-004	EMBLEM ; EZ371A	1	41 -47
1242	054-34017-000	EMBLEM ; EZ3701AG	1	41 -57
1243	054-34018-104	EMBLEM ; ES3561C	1	41 -64
1244	054-34019-100	EMBLEM ; ES3751C	1	41 -63
1245	054-34020-109	EMBLEM ; ES3761C	1	41 -62
1246	054-34021-105	EMBLEM ; ES3791C	1	41 -61
1247	054-34022-004	EMBLEM ; EZ201E	1	41 -44
1248	054-34023-000	EMBLEM ; EZ231E	1	41 -43
1249	054-34024-007	EMBLEM ; EZ221U	1	41 -55
1250	054-34025-003	EMBLEM ; EZ231U	1	41 -54
1251	054-34026-000	EMBLEM ; EZ201A	1	41 -51
1252	054-34027-006	EMBLEM ; EZ2001AG	1	41 -59
1253	054-34028-002	EMBLEM ; EZ221A	1	41 -50
1254	054-34029-009	EMBLEM ; EZ231A	1	41 -49
1255	054-34030-007	EMBLEM ;EZ2301AG	1	41 -58
1256	054-34031-100	EMBLEM ; ES2551ZL	1	41 -67
1257	054-34032-107	EMBLEM ; ES2561C	1	41 -66
1258	054-34033-103	EMBLEM ; ES2591C	1	41 -65
1259	054-37001-008	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ391U	1	36 -19
1260	054-37002-004	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ371A	1	36 -18
1261	054-37003-000	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ371E	1	36 -16
1262	054-37004-007	SHEET SUB PANEL ; ES3751C	1	36 -21
1263	054-37005-003	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ301E	1	36 -15
1264	054-37006-000	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ221U	1	38 -18
1265	054-37007-006	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ231A	1	38 -17
1266	054-37008-002	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ231E/U	1	38 -15
1267	054-37009-009	SHEET SUB PANEL ; ES2561C	1	38 -19

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
1268	054-37010-007	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ221/201A	1	38 -16
1269	054-37011-003	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ201E	1	38 -14
1270	054-37012-000	SHEET SUB PANEL ; EZ331A	1	36 -17
1271	054-37013-006	SHEET SUB PANEL ; ES3561C	1	36 -20
1272	054-37015-009	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ3 ENG/INCH	1	36 -13
1273	054-37015-009	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ3 ENG/INCH	1	38 -12
1274	054-37016-005	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ3 ENG/MM	1	36 -12
1275	054-37016-005	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ3 ENG/MM	1	38 -11
1276	054-37017-001	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ3 PIC/MM	1	36 -11
1277	054-37017-001	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ3 PIC/MM	1	38 -10
1278	054-37018-008	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; ES3 CH/MM	1	36 -14
1279	054-37018-008	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; ES3 CH/MM	1	38 -13
1280	054-37025-004	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ5 ENG	1	34 -8
1281	054-37026-000	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ5 PIC	1	34 -7
1282	054-37027-007	SHEET PRINT CONTROL ; EZ5 CH	1	34 -9
1283	054-37028-003	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; ENG	1	34 -5
1284	054-37028-003	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; ENG	1	36 -9
1285	054-37028-003	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; ENG	1	38 -8
1286	054-37029-000	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; PIC	1	34 -4
1287	054-37029-000	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; PIC	1	36 -8
1288	054-37029-000	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; PIC	1	38 -7
1289	054-37030-008	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; CH	1	34 -6
1290	054-37030-008	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; CH	1	36 -10
1291	054-37030-008	SHEET PANEL MODE KEY ; CH	1	38 -9
1292	054-75001-003	PANEL UNIT ; EZ5X1PIC	1	34 -1
1293	054-75002-000	PANEL UNIT ; EZ5X1ENG	1	34 -2
1294	054-75003-006	PANEL UNIT ; ES57X1C	1	34 -3
1295	054-75005-009	PANEL UNIT ; EZ371E	1	36 -2
1296	054-75006-005	PANEL UNIT ; EZ301E	1	36 -1
1297	054-75007-001	PANEL UNIT ; EZ391U	1	36 -5
1298	054-75008-008	PANEL UNIT ; EZ371A	1	36 -4
1299	054-75009-004	PANEL UNIT ; EZ331A	1	36 -3
1300	054-75010-002	PANEL UNIT ; ES37X1C	1	36 -7
1301	054-75011-009	PANEL UNIT ; ES35X1C	1	36 -6
1302	054-75012-005	PANEL UNIT ; EZ231E/U	1	38 -2
1303	054-75013-001	PANEL UNIT ; EZ201E	1	38 -1
1304	054-75014-008	PANEL UNIT ; EZ221U	1	38 -5
1305	054-75015-004	PANEL UNIT ; EZ231A	1	38 -4
1306	054-75016-000	PANEL UNIT ; EZ201/221A	1	38 -3
1307	054-75017-007	PANEL UNIT ; ES25X1C	1	38 -6
1308	408-02300-001	BATTERY;CR-2032	1	32 -35
1309	444-30002-209	SENSOR GP1A75ER	1	21 -52
1310	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1(3)	2 -32
1311	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	3 -14
1312	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	5 -20
1313	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	6 -9
1314	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	7 -23
1315	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	11 -23
1316	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	14 -20
1317	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	2	15 -12
1318	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	17 -37
1319	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	17 -52
1320	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	19 -32
1321	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	22 -52
1322	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	1	28 -26

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
1323	444-30008-100	SENSOR; LG-248NL1	3	29 -49
1324	444-30010-007	SENSOR; LG285D1	1	30 -4
1325	444-32006-007	SENSOR; OF-11T-N23; (LOWER)	1	8 -47
1326	444-32007-003	SENSOR; OF-11R-N23; (UPPER)	1	8 -41
1327	444-33003-206	SENSOR; ON-171-A8	1	26 -24
1328	444-33012-000	SENSOR; GP2A210LCSJF	1	17 -30
1329	444-33013-007	SENSOR; PS124TD1	2	4 -11
1330	444-39000-004	SENSOR; E-3674	1	26 -50
1331	444-41003-100	SENSOR; OS-RS04Y01-A5	1	28 -24
1332	444-42029-404	SENSOR (SEND); KH0854-00	1	24 -24
1333	444-42030-402	SENSOR (RCV); KH0854-01	1	22 -22
1334	444-43007-404	MASTER LOADING SENSOR	1	28 -22
1335	444-51005-208	INK-SENSOR-PCB; A3	1	11 -6
1336	444-51006-204	INK-SENSOR-PCB; B4	1	11 -7
1337	444-80001-602	TPH303R11	1	23 -11
1338	444-80002-609	TPH260R39	1	23 -12
1339	444-80004-601	TPH256R51	1	23 -13
1340	481-30046-102	GASKET;55	1	21 -54
1341	488-00048-101	POWER CORD; 220V EU (L)	1	31 -25
1342	488-00049-108	POWER CORD; CH	1	31 -27
1343	488-00050-009	POWER CORD; 100V (L)	1	31 -26
1344	488-90030-109	GROUND WIRE; U3-55-R3	1	23 -29
1345	490-22024-204	MOTOR; CWTD3337G-24F-9K24D	1	7 -33
1346	490-31010-100	MOTOR; KH42JM2B173	1	6 -8
1347	490-33015-100	MOTOR; PM42L-048-ZVN6	1	17 -48
1348	490-33015-100	MOTOR; PM42L-048-ZVN6	1	21 -10
1349	490-33015-100	MOTOR; PM42L-048-ZVN6	1	26 -30
1350	490-33016-106	MOTOR; PM42L-048-ZVN5	1	5 -18
1351	490-41014-104	FAN; E1033H24BYAZ-33	2(1)	16 -4
1352	490-41014-104	FAN; E1033H24BYAZ-33	1	17 -38
1353	490-50006-106	SOLENOID; TDS-10A-1056	1	7 -40
1354	490-50006-106	SOLENOID; TDS-10A-1056	1	14 -12
1355	490-50006-106	SOLENOID; TDS-10A-1056	1	21 -45
1356	492-00001-108	COUNTER	2	30 -7
1357	550-21173-001	SEAL; P-FEED PRESSURE; PIC.	1	2 -2
1358	600-06105-001	BEARING; DDLF-1060ZZH	2	17 -23
1359	600-06172-205	BEARING ; DDR-1760X2 ZZR	1	2 -48
1360	600-50057-006	BEARING; FLAW678 ZZA	2	3 -19
1361	601-10195-004	BEARING; DDLF-1910ZZR	1	8 -24
1362	607-03001-001	METAL; S4X7X2	1	13 -5
1363	607-10003-001	METAL; F16X22/19X6;26X2	1	7 -25
1364	607-10003-001	METAL; F16X22/19X6;26X2	2	8 -16
1365	607-10005-004	METAL;F8X10X3;11.2X0.6	2	23 -28
1366	607-10005-004	METAL;F8X10X3;11.2X0.6	2	26 -16
1367	607-10006-000	METAL;F6X8X4;10X1	2	24 -36
1368	607-10006-000	METAL;F6X8X4;10X1	6	26 -36
1369	607-10008-003	METAL;F10X14X10;18X2	2	22 -32
1370	607-13000-402	METAL;F6X10/9X6;12X1.5	2)(3)	17 -22
1371	607-13000-402	METAL;F6X10/9X6;12X1.5	2	22 -50
1372	607-13000-402	METAL;F6X10/9X6;12X1.5	2	28 -19
1373	607-15000-000	METAL; F8X13/12X5;16X2	1	2 -37
1374	607-15000-000	METAL; F8X13/12X5;16X2	1	3 -20
1375	607-15000-000	METAL; F8X13/12X5;16X2	2	16 -15
1376	607-15000-000	METAL; F8X13/12X5;16X2	2	29 -19
1377	607-15000-000	METAL; F8X13/12X5;16X2	2	29 -24

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
1378	607-15001-503	METAL; F8X12/10.8X14;16X2	1	2 -40
1379	607-16001-000	METAL; F10X15/14X6;18X2	3(4)	2 -13
1380	607-16001-000	METAL; F10X15/14X6;18X2	2	8 -21
1381	607-16001-000	METAL; F10X15/14X6;18X2	2	24 -25
1382	607-16001-000	METAL; F10X15/14X6;18X2	2	29 -7
1383	607-40001-003	METAL; F8X11/10X5.5; 14X2	1	8 -33
1384	610-00022-003	DAMPER; 2G50-C-10HG	1	25 -18
1385	610-00022-003	DAMPER; 2G50-C-10HG	1	26 -19
1386	610-10009-005	ONE-WAY HINGE; OWNF6-1NRS	1	4 -28
1387	611-90002-003	PULLEY;P40S2M60	1	17 -27
1388	611-90003-000	PULLEY; P40-2GT-5	1	24 -30
1389	611-90006-009	PULLEY; P18-5GT-12	1	7 -7
1390	611-90007-102	PULLEY; P42-5GT	1	7 -16
1391	611-90008-109	PULLEY; P42-5GT-13	1	7 -36
1392	611-90010-006	PULLEY ASS'Y; P40-2GT-5	1	21 -13
1393	611-90012-009	PULLEY; P70-2GT-5	1	24 -29
1394	612-02101-207	GEAR; M1X15X12	1	8 -20
1395	612-03106-105	GEAR;M1X80X10	1	16 -23
1396	612-10009-107	GEAR; M1X24	1	3 -25
1397	612-10010-008	GEAR;M1X20X6	1	22 -48
1398	612-10013-007	GEAR; M0.8X36X10	1	5 -16
1399	612-10014-003	GEAR; M1X126X7.5	1	5 -11
1400	612-10016-103	GEAR; M1X140X8	1	5 -6
1401	612-10017-002	GEAR; M1X80X10	1	7 -35
1402	612-10021-107	GEAR; M0.8X33X7.4	1	2 -12
1403	612-10023-002	GEAR; M1X50X6	1	4 -10
1404	612-10024-106	GEAR; M1X25X7 OWC	1	13 -14
1405	612-10026-001	GEAR; M1X45X6	1	12 -9
1406	612-10027-008	GEAR; M0.8X19X4	1	13 -10
1407	612-10028-101	GEAR; M0.8X43X3	1	13 -11
1408	612-10035-000	GEAR; M0.5X21X6	1	17 -51
1409	612-10036-007	GEAR; M1X20X7	1	4 -29
1410	612-10040-004	GEAR;M1X71X14	1	29 -8
1411	612-10058-000	GEAR; M1.25X16X7	1	28 -20
1412	612-10103-006	GEAR;M0.8X13X5	1	26 -10
1413	612-10104-002	GEAR;M0.8X16X5	1	26 -17
1414	612-10105-009	GEAR;M0.8X16X4	1	26 -22
1415	612-10106-005	GEAR;M0.8X34X4	1	26 -21
1416	612-11103-000	GEAR; M0.8X15X7	1	29 -44
1417	612-11300-107	GEAR; M0.8X34X8.5	2	2 -20
1418	612-11304-005	GEAR; M0.8X37+M1X15	1	15 -7
1419	612-12208-107	GEAR; M1X28X8	1	6 -29
1420	612-12306-001	GEAR; M1X32X4	1	11 -22
1421	612-12315-000	GEAR; M1X31X6	1	15 -3
1422	612-30001-005	HELICAL GEAR; M1X16X6	1	17 -45
1423	612-50005-007	WORM GEAR; M1X12X1	1	17 -49
1424	612-80006-008	GEAR;M0.8X25+M0.8X14	1	22 -54
1425	612-80007-004	GEAR;M0.8X25+M1X14	1	22 -56
1426	612-80008-000	GEAR; M0.8X20+M0.8X14	1	22 -57
1427	612-80011-001	GEAR; M0.8X23+M0.8X14	1	3 -26
1428	612-80012-008	GEAR; M0.8X30+M0.8X14	1	3 -27
1429	612-80013-004	GEAR; M0.8X29+M1X14	1	3 -28
1430	612-80017-107	GEAR; M1X42+M1X28	1	5 -8
1431	612-80018-006	GEAR;M0.8X36+M0.8X18	2	26 -32
1432	612-80019-002	GEAR;MX0.5X89+M0.8X34	1	26 -31

# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
1433	612-80024-006	GEAR; M0.8X61+M1.25X12	1	29 -35
1434	612-80025-002	GEAR; M1.25X16+M1.25X14	1	29 -20
1435	612-81303-006	GEAR; M0.8X35+M0.8X15	1	5 -17
1436	612-81303-006	GEAR; M0.8X35+M0.8X15	1	15 -8
1437	612-81303-006	GEAR; M0.8X35+M0.8X15	1	29 -38
1438	612-81401-008	GEAR; M0.8X17+M0.8X49	1	29 -43
1439	612-81602-003	GEAR; M1X17+M0.8X61	1	29 -42
1440	612-82407-107	GEAR; M1X41+M1X29	1	6 -28
1441	613-10002-002	GEAR PULLEY; M0.5X130+17-2	1	21 -11
1442	613-11300-007	PULLEY GEAR; 0.8X31+53S2M	1	29 -32
1443	620-00010-001	BELT; 645-5GT-10	1	7 -31
1444	620-80001-008	BELT; 256-2GT-4	1	21 -8
1445	620-80002-004	BELT; 230-2GT-4	1	21 -12
1446	621-00001-000	BELT; 40-S2M-290	1	29 -33
1447	621-00003-002	BELT; 40-S2M-138	1	17 -28
1448	629-00002-004	FLAT BELT; 15X0.65X519	3	17 -9
1449	635-00001-005	STEPPED SCREW; F6X1.8; M3X4	2	4 -32
1450	635-00002-001	STEPPED SCREW; 6X2.2; M4X2.5	1	8 -66
1451	635-00003-008	STEPPED SCREW; F6X3;M4X4	2	12 -7
1452	635-00004-004	STEPPED SCREW; F8X2.3;M4X4.4	4	2 -5
1453	635-10002-000	STEPPED SCREW;F4X4.5;M3X4	2	22 -37
1454	635-10004-002	STEPPED SCREW;F5X5;M3X3	4	21 -32
1455	635-10005-106	STEPPED SCREW;F6X7.2;M3X4	1	23 -27
1456	635-10006-005	STEPPED SCREW;F5X10.8;M3X3	3	29 -17
1457	635-10007-001	STEPPED SCREW;F5X3;M3X3	2	26 -59
1458	635-10008-105	STEPPED SCREW; F6X5; M3X5	1	10 -46
1459	635-10009-101	STEPPED SCREW; F5X26;M3X4	2	9 -17
1460	635-10011-106	STEPPED SCREW; F5X2;M3X3;SG	2	9 -36
1461	635-10013-001	STEPPED SCREW; F5X6.8;M3X4	2	31 -7
1462	635-10014-008	STEPPED SCREW; F5.3X3.5;M4X6	2	40 -31
1463	635-11307-203	STEPPED SCREW ; SELF TAPPING SCREW 3X7	2	2 -50
1464	635-17423-108	STEPPED SCREW;F4X2.2;M3X4	2	6 -14
1465	635-17423-108	STEPPED SCREW;F4X2.2;M3X4	2	24 -11
1466	635-17433-103	STEP SCREW	2	12 -13
1467	635-17523-102	STEPPED SCREW; DIA.5X2;M3X3	1	2 -49
1468	635-17523-102	STEPPED SCREW; DIA.5X2;M3X3	4	9 -11
1469	635-17613-101	STEPPED SCREW;6X1.8;M3X4	2	8 -11
1470	635-17613-101	STEPPED SCREW;6X1.8;M3X4	1	24 -58
1471	635-17614-205	STEPPED SCREW;6X1.7;M4X4	1	16 -18
1472	635-17814-107	STEPPED SCREW; 8X1.7;M4X4.3	1	7 -6
1473	635-18513-003	STEPPED SCREW;F5X1.5;M3X3	1	29 -46
1474	639-00001-004	6X10X0.9P SPACER	2	17 -24
1475	639-00003-007	P WASHER; 8X18.5X1	2(1)	13 -16
1476	639-00004-003	SHEET; SQUEEGEE ROLLER	2	13 -15
1477	639-00005-000	P WASHER; 8X16X0.4	1	13 -31
1478	639-00610-000	P WASHER; 6X13.5X1	1	8 -23
1479	640-60001-004	O RING;S42-2.0	5(3)	28 -12
1480	640-60040-000	O RING; P4-1.9	1	13 -6
1481	640-60100-100	O RING; P10-2.4	1	11 -4
1482	640-67340-009	O RING;34-3.6	1	16 -30
1483	660-00002-004	MAGNET CATCH ; SM50-P	1	4 -34
1484	660-00002-004	MAGNET CATCH ; SM50-P	1	18 -20
1485	660-00002-004	MAGNET CATCH ; SM50-P	1	30 -2
1486	660-01016-203	RUBBER FOOT 4527	4	1 -2
1487	660-05105-006	DOOR CATCH	1	40 -4



# INDEX

No.	Part No.	Part Name	Q'ty	Fig No.
1488	660-05106-002	COVER CATCH	1	40 -3
1489	665-00308-002	EDGING SADDLE;LES-25L	2	19 -36
1490	665-00309-009	EDGING SADDLE; LES-1017	2	30 -11
1491	665-00310-007	FFC CLAMP; FC-45	1	19 -39
1492	665-00312-000	EDGING SADDLE; LES-1010	2	29 -50
1493	665-02021-606	NYLON CLIP;NK-10N	1	16 -36
1494	665-02039-009	EDGING SADDLE; EDS-17L	1	1 -17
1495	665-02039-009	EDGING SADDLE; EDS-17L	1	31 -21
1496	665-02043-006	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-1316	5	1 -16
1497	665-02043-006	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-1316	2	22 -34
1498	665-02043-006	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-1316	8	31 -17
1499	665-02043-006	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-1316	4	32 -34
1500	665-02044-002	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-0711	1	12 -18
1501	665-02044-002	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-0711	1	24 -26
1502	665-02044-002	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-0711	2	26 -26
1503	665-02044-002	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-0711	6	30 -9
1504	665-02044-002	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-0711	2	32 -36
1505	665-02055-004	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-2218	6	31 -16
1506	665-02055-004	WIRE SADDLE; LWS-2218	12	32 -32
1507	665-02073-002	CLAMP ; RLWC-7SV0	2	32 -33
1508	665-02901-100	POWER BAND T10	2	16 -11
1509	665-04002-005	SQUARE BUSHING ; SB-4025	1	31 -19
1510	665-04054-005	SQUARE BUSHING ; SB-2718	3	31 -20
1511	665-04055-001	SB-6025	1	30 -10
1512	665-04055-001	SB-6025	2	31 -18
1513	699-04003-107	SHEET ; FRONT DOOR DET. SENSOR	1	40 -30
1514	X-530	PIN ; F2X14	5(3)	28 -15